

Cayuga-English Dictionary

” (Glottal Stop)

- (’)ahdr(a) basket
[ga+]
ga’ahdra’ a basket
- (’)ahdrqñih witch hazel
[ga+ -(’)ahdr(a)_N- basket -qñi, qnyv- make, grow]
ga’ahdrqñih witch hazel
- (’)gehohkwa’ ammunition
[q+ -(a)’geh(eda)_N- ash, dust -(h)gw_V- lift, pick up]
q’gehohkwa’ ammunition
- (’)aksq:’ machine gun
[e+gae+ -i’ag_V- shoot -sq’ plural]
egae’aksq:’ a machine gun
- (’)ahs(w) chest, cough
o’ahs’ a’ a chest
s’ahsa’geh on your chest
- (’)hsaw’ e have asthma
[de+P+ -(’ahs(w)_N- chest, cough -’e_V- hit]
to’ahsaw’ ehs (he has) asthma H
- (’)d(a:) clay, mortar
cf: (i)’d(a:) clay, mortar
o’da:’ clay; mud; mortar
- (’)d(a) feces, shit, excrement
cf: (ni)’d(a) feces, shit, excrement
o’da’ feces; shit; excrement
- (’)daged undergarment, soil, feces
cf: (i)’daged undergarment, soil, feces
deyo’dage:t dirty undergarments; soil; fecal matter
- (’)dai:’ dirty
cf: (i)’dai:’ [de+P+] dirty
dəho’dai:’ he got dirty (that is, covered with manure) S
- (’)dai:’ brick
cf: (i)’dai:’ brick
o’dai:’ a brick
- (’)daiha’d warm up, heat up
[(d+) A/P+(N+); contains: -(’)daihv- hot]
wadaiha’ta’ it heats things up H
ətsa’daiha’t you will heat it up; you will make it hot P
o’daiha’doh it (weather) is really hot S
- (’)daiha’seh be too hot
[P+ contains: -(’)daihv- hot]
ho’daiha’seh he is too hot H
- (’)daihə: hot
[o+ contains: -(’)daihv- hot]
o’daihə: it is hot S
- (’)daihə: hot
[A/P+(N+) contains: -(h)neg(a)_N- water -(’)daihv- hot]
ohnegadaihə: hot water S
- (’)daihədراhi sweat, perspire
[d+ contains -(’)daihv- hot]
ətse’daihədراhi’ you will sweat profusely, perspire P

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h’s or glottal stops (’) that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (‘)daihēhdrod sweat
[P+ -(i')daihēhdr(a)_N- sweat -od_v- stand]
ho' daihēhdro:t he is sweating S
- (‘)daisdq:’ intercourse
cf: (i')daisdq:’ intercourse
adaisdq:’ intercourse
- (‘)danyo beat up
see: (i')danyo [TR+] beat up
ahowēda:nyo’ s.o. beat him up, broke his spirit P
- (‘)daqni dirty, muddy
see: (i')daqni [(ade+)] dirty, muddy
aga' daqni' it got muddy P
- (‘)dahswahē(dro) scold
see: (i')dahswahē(dro) [TR+] scold
ahadi'dahswahēhd़rō:’ they (m) scolded, reprimanded P
- (‘)dawēnye’ shit-disturber
see: (i')dawēnye’ [de+A+] shit-disturber
deye' dawēnye’ she is a shit-disturber H
- (‘)dq(:) be due, be child-bearing, give birth
[ade+]
qde' dqha’ she is child-bearing; she is giving birth right now H
eyqd' edq:’ when she will be due P
- (‘)dqdr(a) fat, gristle, rind
[o+]
o' dq:dra’ it is fat; gristle; rind
- (‘)dohne’ pregnant animal
[w+ade+ contains: -(‘)dq(:)_v- be due]
wade' dqhne’ pregnant animal
- (‘)dr(a) case, quiver
[ga+ad+]
g' ada:tra’ (gada' dra’) a case; a quiver
- (‘)dragēnyqhs archery
[de+...ade+ -(‘)dr(a)_N- case, quiver -geni, gēny_v- compete]
dehenade' dragēnyqhs archery

- (‘)drahehsd overdo, exaggerate
[P+]
sadrahehsta’ you are always going overboard; you are excessive H
ehsa' drāhehs you will go overboard, above and beyond; you will exceed P
- (‘)drahehsdōh be extreme
[he'+yo+ -(‘)drahehsd_v- overdo, exaggerate]
heyo' drāhehsdōh it is extreme S
- (‘)draiha'd rush s.t., hurry s.t. up
[de+... contains: -(‘)draih_v- hurry]
deyo' draiha't hurried or immediate attention; an urgent matter; urgency; a rush S
dehse' draiha't you rush s.t., hurry s.t. up I
- (‘)draihē hurry
[de+P+ contains: -(‘)draih_v- hurry]
deyag' odrainhēs she is in a hurry H
adyokn' idraihe' we two hurried P
hao' desa' drai:hē o.k., hurry up I
- (‘)dre(:) drag, drive
see: (i')dre(:) [(N+)] drag, drive
ha' dre' he is dragging it PURP
- (‘)drehd move oneself
see: (i')drehd [(N+)] move oneself
gadrehta’ it moves itself; it rides H
- (‘)drehd(a) vehicle, car, truck
[ga+]
g' adrehda’ a car; a truck; a vehicle
- (‘)drehdaq(:) park one's vehicle
[ade+ -(‘)drehd(a)_N- car, vehicle -e_v- lie]
gyogyd' edrehdaq:’ we all parked our car over there S
- (‘)drehdahkwa’ jack, tow truck, hoist
[de+ga+ -(‘)drehd(a)_N- car, vehicle -h(gw_v- lift, pick up]
dega' drēhdahkwa’ a jack; a tow truck; a hoist

- (‘)drehd₁nihs mechanic
[(s+)A+ -(‘)drehd(a)_N- vehicle, car -₁ni, -₂ny_V- make, repair]
sha’drehd₁nihs he is a mechanic
- (‘)dre’s car
[w+ade+ -(i)’dre(:)_V- drag, drive]
wade’ dre’s a drag; a car (old word)
(lit.: it is dragging itself)
- (‘)drē(:,)drō(:) put together
[de+...ad+N+]
desatnētsa’drē’ you put your arms together I
- (‘)driyo: be a good shot
[(ni+)A+ -(‘)dr(a)_N- case, quiver -iyo:_V- be nice, good]
ha’driyo: he’s a good, accurate shot S
- (‘)drō live, dwell, be at home
see: (i)’drō [A+] live, dwell, be at home
hadi’drō’ they (m) are at home S
- (‘)drō elect
see: (i)’drō [TR+] elect
ahowadi’drō’ they placed, elected him P
- (‘)drō:’ otter
[j+o+ade+ -(‘)dr(a)_N- case, quiver -o:_V- resemble]
jode’drō:’ an otter
- (‘)drō(:,)drē(:) put together, be crossed
[de+...ad+N]
dēhswatnētsa’drō:’ you all will cross your arms P
- (‘)drō:’ you all have your arms crossed S
- (‘)drōda’ be placed, live, stay at home
see: (i)’drōda’ [A+] be placed, live, stay at home
tgidrō:da’k where I lived S
- (‘)drōda’ land
see: (i)’drōda’ [de+...] land
dēgē’drō:da’ it will land P
- (‘)drōda:’ diaper
cf: (i)’drōda:’ diaper
g’adro:da:’ a diaper
- (‘)dro’dē: experience
[ni+wa+ade+ -(‘)dr(a)_N- case, quiver -o:dē:_V- type of experience]
niwad’edro’dē: an experience
- (‘)drōdō’ several things, etc. placed somewhere
see: (i)’drōdō’ [A+] several things, etc. placed somewhere
hadi’drō:dō’ how they (m) are placed S
- (‘)drohsr(a) fat, rind
[o+]
o’drohsra’ fat; pig rinds
- (‘)drōhg thorn berry
[ha+ -(‘)dr(a)_N- case, quiver]
ha’drōhk a thornberry
- (‘)e hit
[N+ occurs in:]
gahwihsd’æhs a clock H
aha’nōhgwa’ek he beat the drum, barrel P
hohwa’e: he is tapping it S
desatgw’ia’ek wink I
- (‘)ehsd hit s.t. belonging to s.o.
[de+TR+N+ -(‘)drehd(a)_N- vehicle, car -₁ehsd_V- hit with s.t.]
ate’drēhda’ehs I hit his car P
- (‘)g(a:) tale, legend, parable, story
[o+]
o’ga:’ a parable; a tale; a story; a legend
- (‘)ga:dōh tell a story
s’ega:dō: tell a story I
- (‘)gēd light-coloured, white
[A/P+N+ occurs in:]
onēhegēt, onēhege: white corn S
- (‘)gēd transparent
[he+yo+]
heyo:ge:t it is transparent S
- (‘)gēd visible
[o+]
o:gē:t it is visible S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, t imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (‘), and any h’s or glottal stops (‘) that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (‘)ge:’eh younger sibling
[TR+]
ke’ge:’eh my younger sister S
- (‘)ge:’eh last quarter moon
[he+j+o+ -(‘)ge:’eh_{v-} younger sibling]
hejoge:’eh the last quarter moon
- (‘)gehēdahkwa’ a clothes brush
[e+ -(a)’geh(eda)_{N-} ash, dust -(h)gw_{v-} lift, pick up]
egehēdahkwa’ a clothes brush
- (‘)gehēkwa’ ashtray
[o+ -(a)’geh(eda)_{N-} ash, dust -(h)gw_{v-} lift, pick up]
o’gehēkwa’ an ashtray
- (‘)grōdi, (‘)grōgy snow
[P+ -(a)’gr(a)_{N-} snow -qdi, -ogy_{v-} throw]
eyo’grōdi it will snow P
o’grōgyo: it is snowing S
- (‘)gw run away, flee
[ade+]
egenade’go’ they (z) will flee, run away P
- (‘)gwchēgye’s avoid
[P+ade+ contains: -(‘)gw_{v-} run away, flee]
sade’gwchēgye’s you are avoiding S
- (‘)howeg cover
see also: oweg [TR+(N+)] cover
[TR+(N+)]
ge’ho:we:s I am covering s.t. H
ehse’ho:we:k you will cover s.t. P
age’howe:goh I did cover s.t. S
segō’dro:we:k you put the pillowcase on I
- (‘)howeks(i) uncover
see: oweks(i) uncover
əhsna’sgowe:ksih you will uncover the bed P
- (‘)k(a:) slip
[ga+]
ga’ka:’ a slip

- (‘)ka:’ be hen-pecked
[P+ade+ -(‘)k(a:)_{N-} skirt slip -(h)awi, (h)a:_{v-} hold, include, carry, bring]
hode’ka:’ he is hen-pecked S
- (‘)kaowe:s hen-pecked
[TR+ -(‘)k(a:)_{N-} skirt slip -oweg_{v-} cover]
hōwa’kaowe:s he is hen-pecked H
- (‘)kaqdahkwa’ breech cloth
[q++ade+ -(‘)k(a:)_{N-} skirt, slip -qdahkwa’_{v-} s.t. attached]
qde’kaq:dahkwa’ a breech cloth
- (‘)nahgqd bee swarm, bee sting
[P+ -(‘)nahg(a)_{N-} sting -qd_{v-} attached]
əsa’nahgo:de:’ you will get a bee sting P
o’nahgo:t it (skin) is inflamed; a bee sting S
- (‘)nahgqta’ bee
[ga+ -(‘)nahg(a)_{N-} bee sting -qd_{v-} attached]
g’anahgqta’ a bee
- (‘)nahg(wa), (‘)nahk(wa) wife, marriage
cf: (‘)nahk(wa) wife, marriage
g’anahkwa’ a marriage
akna’gwa’ my wife
- (‘)na’sə: poison
[o+ -(h)n(a)_{N-} oil, gas -(a’s)e:_{v-} fall, reduce]
o’na’sə: poison
onahsə: water hemlock
- (‘)neg pray, hope
srihwa’neka’ you are always praying H
əhsrihwane:k you will pray P
saihw’ane:goh, you are praying S
- (‘)nehs(a) sand
[o+]
o’nehsa’ sand
- (‘)nehsadaihə: desert
[o+ -(‘)nehs(a)_{N-} sand -(‘)daihə:_{v-} hot]
o’nehs’adaihə: desert
- (‘)nehsadase: sand storm
[o+ -(‘)nehs(a)_{N-} sand -dase_{v-} whirl]
o’nehsada:se: a sand storm

- (‘)nesd(a), (‘)nosd(a) nudity
[o+]
o’nēsta’, o’nōsta’ nudity
- (‘)nehsiyō: sandpiper
[o+ -(‘)nehs(a)_N- sand -iyo:v- be nice, good]
o’nehsiyō: sandpiper
- (‘)nehsogwahta’ sander
[de+at+ -(‘)nehs(a)_N- sand -ogwahd_{v-} dig with s.t.]
dewatnēhsogwahta’ sander H
- (‘)nhahgy(a), (‘)nhahd(a) large log, timber
[o+]
o’nhahgya’, onhahda’ large lumber logs; timber
- (‘)nhahgya’s logger
[A+ -(‘)nhahgy(a), (‘)nhahd(a)_N- log (large) timber -(i)ya’gv- cut, break, cross]
hadı’nhahgya’s loggers H
- (‘)nhehgye’ female, genitals
[o+ -(‘)nhehgye’ v- female]
o’nhehgye’ female genitals (animals only); a female animal
- (‘)nhęhts(a), (‘)nhwęhts(a), tail
[o+]
o’nhęhtsa’, o’nhwęhtsa’ the tail of an animal
- (‘)nhehtsędōh wag
[de+P+ -(‘)nhehts(a)_N- tail -ędōh_{v-} shake s.t.]
deyo’nhęhtsędōh it is wagging its tail S
- (‘)nḥöhd(a) armpit
onḥöhdä’ an armpit
senḥöhdä:go: your underarm, armpit
- (‘)nḥöhs(a) egg
[o+]
o’nḥöhsa’ egg(s)
- (‘)nḥöhs(g)a) inner thigh
s’enhöhsga:’geh on your inner thigh
- (‘)nḥöhsdōd testicles
[de+ha+ -(‘)nḥöhsd(a)_N- sperm -dōv- attached]
deha’nḥöhsdōt his testicles
- (‘)nih father
[TR+]
ha’nih my father S
- (‘)nigōh(a) mind
[ga+]
g’aniqöha’ the mind
ögwa’niqöha’ our mind
g’anihgöha’geh on the minds
- (‘)nigōhgaç suffer
[(te’ de’+ not ...ę+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -gæç:v- be willing]
dese’nigōhgae’ you suffer S
- (‘)nigōhgahęhs run out of patience, wait impatiently
[P+]
aknigōhgahęhs I am running out of patience; I am impatiently waiting H
- (‘)nigōha(:,’) expect, watch
knigöha: I am expecting, watching H
ęknigöha’k I will expect it, be watching out for s.t. P
snigöha’k watch out for yourself I
- (‘)nigōha:’ be wary, cautious
[A+adat+ -(‘)nigōha(:)v- expect, watch]
wadatnigōha: it is wary, cautious H
- (‘)nigōha(:) monitor
[TR+adę+ -(‘)nigōha(:)v- expect, watch]
okiya’dę’nigōha: monitors (people) H
- (‘)nigōhad elder
[P+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -d_{v-} stand]
hodi’nigōhat they (m) have wisdom; male elders
- (‘)nigōhad stupid, foolish, ignorant
[de+P+ not -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -d_{v-} stand]
deho’nigōhat he is ignorant, unthinkingly foolish S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (‘) that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (‘)nigohad be a nuisance
[de+ not ...TR+ -ya'd(a)_N- body
-(‘)nigohd_V- be wise]
deshay'ada' nigoha:t you are a nuisance S
- (‘)nigohad be smart
[P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -d_V- stand]
s'anigoha:t you are smart, brilliant S
- (‘)nigoha'd(é, ani) cheat, betray
[TR/adé+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -d_V- stand for s.o.'s benefit]
gashe'nigoha'da:nih you betray them continually H
éhshe'nigoha'dé you will cheat her, betray her P
- (‘)nigoha'd cheat, betray
[TR/adé+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -d_V- stand]
gashe'nigoha'ta' you betray them continually H
éhshe'nigoha't you will cheat s.o. P
- (‘)nigohadogé undecided, indecisive
[(té') de'+P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -dogé(:)_V- right, true]
desa'nigohado:gé you cannot decide which way to go, you are flighty S
- (‘)nigohahdogéh immature
[(té') de'+P+at+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -dogé(:)_V- right, true]
desathnigohahdo:géh you are immature in mind S
- (‘)nigohahdq(‘) faint
[P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -(a)hdq(:)_V- lose, disappear]
óknigohahdq' I fainted P
- (‘)nigoha'e offend
[TR+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -(‘)e_V- hit]
éhshe'nigoha'ek you will offend s.o. P
- (‘)nigoha'ehsd decide
[he+P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -(‘)ehsd_V- hit with s.t.]
ha'ho'nigoha'ehs his mind settled on s.t., decided on s.t. P
- (‘)nigoha(:,é) bother s.o., annoy
[de+not TR+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind
-(‘)nigoha(:,é)_V- expect, watch]
dehsknigoha:ha' you are annoying me H
déhsnigoha:q' you will be annoying P
- (‘)nigoha(é,nih) unconcerned, indifferent
[ta'de+P+ -(‘)nigoha(é,nih)_V- expect, watch for s.o.'s benefit]
ta'deho'nigoha:nih he is unconcerned, indifferent S
- (‘)nigohaeda' understand
[P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -eda'_V- finish]
ho'nigohaeda's he understands H
aho'nigohaeda' he understood P
- (‘)nigohaeda' misunderstand
[(té') de+not P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -eda'_V- finish]
té'd'eho'nigohaeda's he does not understand H
- (‘)nigohagahe(y) be mentally exhausted
[P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -gahe(y)_V- be weak, die]
aknigohagahe' my mind got beat; I'm mentally exhausted P
aknigohagahe:yoh I am mentally exhausted S
- (‘)nigohagéni, (‘)nigohagény corrupt, intimidate s.o.
[de+TR+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -géni, gény_V- compete]
deshagonigohagényohs he intimidates people all the time H
déhshe'nigohagéni' you will corrupt s.o.'s mind P
- (‘)nigohagod be uncompromising, steadfast
[(té') de+ not P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -god_V- persevere, linger]
deyag'onigoha:göt she cannot be swayed; she is uncompromising, distinguished S

- (‘)nigōha’gweni, (‘)nigōha’gweny out-think s.o.
[TR+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -gweni, gweny_V- be able to do s.t., succeed]
əhshe’nigōhagwēni’ you will out-think her P
- (‘)nigōhahetge’ sob, cry uncontrollably [P+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -(hr)etge’ _V- be evil, bad, ugly]
aknigōhahetge’s I am crying, uncontrollably H
- (‘)nigōhane’wa(:,q) be mentally surprised, startled
[P+e+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -ne’wa_q, ne’wa(:,v- be startled]
əsə’nigōhane’wa: you will be mentally startled P
- (‘)nigōhanidēhd humble, gentle, nice [P+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -nidēhd_V- cause to be kind]
g’onigōha:nidēht she is gentle, nice, humble S
- (‘)nigōhahniya’d endure
[adə+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -(h)niya’d_V- harden, toughen]
əhsa’nigōhahni:ya’t you will endure P
sadə’nigōhahni:ya’t keep your mind strong I
- (‘)nigōhahniyōh be stubborn
[P+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -(h)niyōh_V- be hard, tough]
aknigōhahni:yōh I have a strong mind S
- (‘)nigōhahsnowe’ quick thinker
[A+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -(h)snowe’ _V- be fast]
ha’nigōhahsno:we’ he is a quick thinker S
- (‘)nigōhawēnya’d be entertaining
[de+...e+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -(a)wēnya’d_V- cause to stir, mix]
deyo’nigōhawēnya’t it is enter-taining S

- (‘)nigōhawēnye(:) entertain
[de+...TR+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -(a)wēnye(:)_V- stir, mix]
deshe’nigōhawēnye: entertain her / them I
- (‘)nigōhayeι: crazy, mentally ill
[(tə’ de’ + not he’+A+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -yei, (y)ʃ_V- be right, correct]
teha’nigōhayeι: he is not right in the mind S
- (‘)nigōhēh mosquito
[-(‘)nigōh(a)_V- mind -(h)əhv- be in the middle]
nigōhēh mosquitoes
- (‘)nigōhē’ be depressed, sad
[d+... -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -(h)e(h,.)_V- feel bad]
ətsnigōhē’ you will be depressed P
dwaknigōhē’qh I am in sorrow, in mourning; I am sad S
- (‘)nigōhēhd(ə,ani) make s.o. forget
[TR+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -(a)hdə,ani_V- lose for s.o.’s benefit]
əhshe’nigōhēhdə’ you will make s.o. feel better, comfort s.o. (lit.: you will make s.o. forget s.t.) P
- (‘)nigōhēhdəh be sad
[de+P+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -(a)hdəh(:)_V- lose, disappear]
desə’nigōhēhdəh you are sad S
- (‘)nigōhiyo: be satisfied, peaceful
[d+P+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -iyo:_V- be nice, good]
dwaknigōhi:yo: I am satisfied, peaceful S
- (‘)nigōhiyo: harmony
[ga+ -(‘)nigōh(a)_N- mind -iyo_V- be nice, good]
g’ani’gohi:yo: harmony; to be of good mind

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h’s or glottal stops (‘) that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (‘)nigohiyoh become satisfied
[(d+)P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -iyoh_v- become nice, good]
əhsa’ nigohi:yoh you will be satisfied P
- (‘)nigohiyohsd become comfortable, be at ease
[P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -iyohsd_v- become nice, good]
əhsa’ nigohi:yohs your mind will adjust (that is, become comfortable) P
- (‘)nigohiyohsde:’ be discontent
[(te') de'+ not d/g+P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -iyohsde_v- become nice, good for one's benefit]
degyo’ nigohiyohsde: it is discontent S
- (‘)nigohod suggest, advise
[d+...e+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -odəv- stand for s.o.'s benefit]
ətsə’ nigoho:də: you will suggest, present an idea P
- (‘)nigohodagw persuade, influence
[TR+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -odagw_v- remove, take away]
əhse’ nigohodago’ you will persuade her, overcome her mind P
- (‘)nigoho:də: think a certain way, have an attitude, a mood
[tsəħ that ni+P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -o'də:v- type of]
tsəħ nisa’ nigoho:də: your attitude, mood S
- (‘)nigoho:dro(:) console s.o.
[TR+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -(a)hdrq:(gw)_v- caress]
əhshe’ nigoho:dro: you will console s.o. (lit.: you will caress s.o.'s mind) P
- (‘)nigoho:dro(:) worry, despair, desparate
[ç+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -(a)hdrq:(gw)_v- caress]
əhshe’ nigoho:dro: you will worry, despair; you will be desparate P
sə’ nigoho:droh you are a worrier S

- (‘)nigohogw grieve
[de+...e+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -ogw_v- scatter]
deqe’ nigohogwahs I am broken-hearted (lit.: my mind is scattered) H
agyo’ nigoho:go’ her mind is scattered P
- (‘)nigoho:kd(e) give up
[e+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -o'kd_v- end]
gaq’ nigoho:kta’ they (f/m) are giving up (in spirit) H
ahə’ nigoho:kde’ he gave up (his will to live) P
- (‘)nigoho:neg revolt, rebel
[d+...e+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -(‘)neg_v- pray, hope]
ətsə’ nigoho:næk you will revolt, remove yourself (bodily and in spirit) P
- (‘)nigohotahsd suggest, advise
[de+TR+e+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind +otahsd_v- go and cause s.o. to stand]
ətseyə’ nigohotahs you will suggest to her, advise her P
- (‘)nigohowanə̄ wise
[P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -owanəħ_v- be big -'s plural]
hodi’ nigohowanə̄:s they (m) are wise; they have the capacity for thinking S
- (‘)nigohowanə̄ broad-minded
[A+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -owanəħ_v- be big]
snigohowanə̄:h you have a broad mind S
- (‘)nigohoni persuade, influence s.o.
[TR+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -oni, ḥony_v- make]
əhshe’ nigohoni’ you will influence, persuade s.o. P
- (‘)nigohnya:g grieve, be broken-hearted
[de+P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -(ni)ya'g_v- cut, break, cross]
dewaknigohnya:goh I am broken-hearted, grieving S

- (‘)nigohnya’g discourage s.o.
[de+TR+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind
-(ni)ya’gv- cut, break, cross]
dəhshe’nigohnya’k you will discourage s.o. P
- (‘)nigohsadø be lonesome
[P+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -(h)sadø_v- bury
s.o., an animal]
ak’nigohsa:dø’s I am lonesome H
o’k’nigohsa:dø’ I got lonesome P
o’nigohsadøhk it is lonesome S
- (‘)nigohsadøh sadness
[o+ak+ -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -(h)sadø_v-
bury s.t.]
oknigohsa:døh sadness
- (‘)nigohsadøhg be mournful
[o+- -(‘)nigoh(a)_N- mind -(h)sadø_v- bury
s.t.]
o’nigohsadøhk it is mournful S
- (‘)nikø(:) sew
e’ni:køhs seamstress H
a:knikø: I should, might sew P
akni:kø’ I have sewn S
- (‘)nikø’ seam
[ga+ contains: -(‘)nikø(:)_v- sew]
ganikø’ a seam
- (‘)nikogwahs seam ripper, stitch ripper
[ga+ contains: -(‘)nikogw_v- unsew]
g’ani^kogwahs stitch ripper
- (‘)nikøha’ sewing machine
[ga+ contains: -(‘)nikø(:)_v- sew]
ganikøha’ a sewing machine
- (‘)nikøhkwa’ sewing item
[e+ contains: -(‘)nikø(:)_v- sew -shø:’øh
several objects]
ø’nikøhkwa’ shø:’øh sewing room
items
- (‘)nikøhs seamstress
[e+ contains: -(‘)nikø(:)_v- sew]
e’ni:køhs seamstress
- (‘)nihsd(a) stem, hull
[o+]
o’nihsda’ the stem or hull of a berry
- (‘)nihsdəhd hull
[-(‘)nihsd(a)_N- stem, hull -(y)əhd_v- hit,
knock down, strike]
əhsnihsdəht you will hull
strawberries P
- (‘)nihsgade’ brim
[de+yo+ -(‘)nihsg(a)_N- brim -de’_v-
exist]
deyo’nihsga:de’ the brim of a hat
- (‘)nodra(h,’) be infected
[P+]
g’ono:drahs she has open, weeping
sores H
əhs’ano:dra’ sehsohgw’ageh you will
have sores on your lips P
o’no:dra’ it is infected; an infection S
- (‘)nodrahs skin rash
[o+ contains: -(‘)nodra(h,’)_v- be
infected]
o’no:drahs skin rash
- (‘)nodrahsd become infected, have an
allergic reaction
[P+ contains: -(‘)nodra(h,’)_v- be
infected]
a’agono:drahs s.o. got chicken pox, a
skin infection, allergic reactions; s.o.
became infected P
s’anodrahsdøh it has given you an in-
fection, an allergic reaction; you have
already had an allergic reaction S
- (‘)noshe: be envious
[P+]
akno:shø: I am envious S
- (‘)noshahs be jealous
[o+ contains: -(‘)nosh_v- be jealous,
envious]
se’no:shahs you are envious H
- (‘)noshad jealous, envious
[o+ contains: -(‘)nosh_v- be jealous,
envious]
o’no:sha’t it is jealous, envious S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual,
PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11
in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h’s or glottal stops (‘) that are
not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (‘)noshəhsr(a) jealousy
[ga+ contains: -(‘)nohs_v- be jealous, envious]
ganohshəhsra' jealousy
- (‘)nəhd be in s.t.
[ga+]
g'anqht it (usually an animal) is in s.t. S
- (‘)nədəd alligator
[de+ga+ -(‘)nəd(a)_N- alligator -qd_v- attached]
dega' nə:də:t an alligator
- (‘)ny(a) finger, hand
o'nya' fingers
- (‘)nya(ə,::) look after
[de+...ə+ -(‘)ny(a)_N- finger, hand -a:_v- hold, contain, include]
dehse' nya:⁷ you look after it (all the time) H
dəhsə' nyaq:, dəhsə' nya:⁷ you will look after it P
- (‘)nya'dad point out s.o.
[TR+ -(‘)ny(a)_N- finger, hand -d_v- stand]
əhshə' ny'ada:t you will point s.o. out P
- (‘)nyage escape, run away
ge'nya:gə:⁸ I'm an escaper H
sha'nya:gə:⁸ he escaped P
godi'nya' gə'qə:⁸ they (f/m) ran away S
- (‘)nyagəhd help s.o. escape
[TR+ contains: -(‘)nyagə'_v- escape, run away]
əhshe'nya:gəht you will help s.o. escape P
- (‘)nyəde' come for a purpose
[A+ contains: -(‘)nyədə_v- try]
senyə'de'⁹ you came for a purpose P
- (‘)nyədə try, sample, attempt
[ade+]
gade'nyə:dəhs I try all the time H
a:gade'nyə:də'⁹ I might try, attempt it P
sade'nyə:dəh sample it; try it I

- (‘)nyədəhsd measure
[ade+ contains: -(‘)nyədə_v- try]
wade'nyədəhsdəh the act of measuring S
- (‘)nyədəhsd copy, compare
[d+...ade+ contains: -(‘)nyədə_v- try]
ətsadenyə:dəhs you will copy, use as a model or pattern P
dahsadenyə:dəhs copy compare I
- (‘)nyədəhsdəh measurement
[w+ade+ contains: -(‘)nyədə_v- try]
wade'nyədəhsdəh the act of measuring
- (‘)nyod celebrate, party
[adə+ -(‘)ny(a)_N- finger, hand -od_v- stand]
sadə'nyota'¹⁰ you celebrate all the time; you are celebrating H
əhsadə'nyo:də'¹⁰ you will celebrate P
wadə'nyo:t a celebration, party S
- (‘)nyod celebration, party
[w+adə+ -(‘)ny(a)_N- finger, hand -od_v- stand]
wadə'nyo:t a celebration; a party
- (‘)hnyod rainbow
[o+ -(rə)'nih(a)_N- rainbow, sunbeam, ray -od_v- stand]
o'hnyo:t there is a rainbow
- (‘)nyotra' mittens
[ə+ contains: -(‘)ny(a)_N- finger, hand -od_v- stand]
ə'nyo:tra' mittens
- (‘)nyədq' glove
[(de+y)o+ -(‘)ny(a)_N- finger, hand -qdə'_v- several attached objects]
o'nyədqo gloves
deyonyə:dəh gloves
- (‘)nyəhs(a) nose
o'nyəhsa'¹¹ a nose
s'enyəhs'ageh on your nose
- (‘)nyəhsa' moose
[s+ga+ -(‘)nyəhs(a)_N- nose]
sganyəhsa'¹¹ a moose

- (‘)nyōhswaha’d mischievous, nosy
[de+P+ -(‘)nyōhs(a)_N- nose -swaha’d_V- go and sniff s.t.]
dewag’enyōhswaha’t I am mischievous, nosy S
- (‘)og axe, chop
ge’ohs I am a chopper H
əhsa’o:k it will chop you P
age’o:goh I did chop; I have chopped S
- (‘)qhg(wa:) sod
[o+]
o’qhgwa:’ sod; moss
- (‘)qhs(a) vine
[o+]
o’qhsa:’ vines
- (‘)sgoh immerse, drown s.o.
[ade+]
əhsad’esgoh you will go into the water P
- (‘)sgoh baptize s.o.
[TR+]
hōwad’ihsgohs baptism (lit.: s.o. baptizes them) H
ahōwadi’sgo:’ they (m) have baptized him, them (m) P
- (‘)sgōd(e) roast, fry
[ade+ -’sg_N- roast -ōd(e)_V- attached]
əhsad’esgo:dē:’ you will roast P
wade’sgō:t it is roasting, frying S
sade’sgō:dēh fry it I
- (‘)sgohs baptism
[TR+ -(‘)sgoh_V- immerse, drown]
hōwad’ihsgohs baptism (lit.: s.o. baptizes them)
- (‘)sgōdahkwa’ barbecue equipment
[o+ade+ -’sg_N- roast -ōdahkwa’_V- attached object]
ōde’sgōdahkwa’ barbecue equipment
- (‘)shahsde’ be strong tough, powerful
[A+(N+) contains: -(‘)shahsd_V- be strong]
gahsha:sde:’ it is strong, tough, powerful S
- (‘)sha(h)sde’ weak
[(tē’ de’+ not A+(N+) contains:
-(‘)shahsd_V- be strong]
tē’ degahshahsde:’ no, it is not strong S
- (‘)sha(h)sde’ exponents
[tsēh that ni+ga+ contains: -(‘)shahsd_V- be strong]
tsēh niga’shahsde:’ exponents
- (‘)shahsdōh use one’s strength
[ade+ contains: -(‘)shahsd_V- be strong]
gadeshahsdōha’ I use my strength H
əhsadeshasdōh you will use your strength P
- (‘)shēny(qgw), (‘)shēni overpower s.o. physically
[TR+]
she’shē:nyōhs you are always overpowering s.o.; you are overpowering s.o. right now H
əhshe’shē:ni:’ you will overpower s.o. (physically) P
she’shēnyōgwēh you have overpowered s.o. S
- (‘)syade clan
o’sya:de:nyō:’ clans S
- (‘)tsōhsd sneeze
[de+P+]
desa’tsōhstahk you have sneezed, you were sneezing H
dēsa’tsōhs you will sneeze P
- (‘)wah(a) meat
[o+ present in]
o’wahōh meat
o’wahase:’ fresh meat
- (‘)wahadenyō: muscle
[o+ -(‘)wah(a)_N- meat -deni, deny_V- change -ō: plural]
o’wahade:nyō:’ muscles
- (‘)wahahihdōh hamburger
[de+ga+ -(‘)wah(a)_N- meat -(hr)ihd_V- break s.t. up]
dēga’wāhahihdōh hamburger

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (‘) that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (‘)wahaisgya’s meat slicer
[ga+ -(‘)wah(a)_N- meat -(hr)ihsd(a)-
metal -(i)ya’ g_v- cut, break]
g’awahai:sgya’s a meat slicer
- (‘)waha’ butcher
[A+ad+ -(‘)wah(a)_N- meat]
hadwaha’ he is a butcher
- (‘)wahahninqh butcher
[A+ad+ -(‘)wah(a)_N- meat -(h)ninq_v-
sell]
hadwahahni:nqh he is a butcher, a
seller of meat
- (‘)waha:s cancer
[ga+ -(‘)wah(a)_N- meat -g_v- eat]
ga’waha:s cancer
- (‘)wahodahkwa’ roasting pan
[q+at+ -(‘)wah(a)_N- meat -qdahkwa’v-
container]
qtwahodahkwa’ a roasting pan
- (‘)wahqñ meat
[o+ -(‘)wah(a)_N- meat -(h)q(:)v- lie]
o’wahqñ meat
- (‘)wahsh(a:,aq) earrings
[ga+]
g’awahsha: earrings
- (‘)wahsaqhkwa’ earring
[de+yq+at+ -(‘)wahs(a:,aq)_N- earring
-hkwa’ instrument]
deyqt wahsaq:kwa’ earrings
- (‘)wahsd(a) pin
[ga/o+]
g’awahsda’, o’wahsda’ a clothespin
- (‘)waqni: welt
cf: (i’)waqni:welt
gai’ waonni: welts
o’ waonni: welts
- (‘)wi: corner
[he+yo+ -(i’)w(a)_N- welt -i:’v- stuck
onto s.t.]
heyo’wi: a corner

- (‘)yohgod tail (of a fish)
[ga+ -(‘)yohg(wa)_N- tail, skirt -d_v-
stand]
g’ayohgo:t a fish tail
- (‘)yohg(wa) skirt, tail, feather
o’yohgwa’ a skirt; a tail; a feather
g’ayohgw’ageh on its (a bird’s) tail
- (‘)yohg(wa) Avocet blue stocking
[ga+]
g’ayohgwa’ Avocet blue stocking (a
bird)

A

- a’ be small
[A+ (N+)]
gao’ ni:wa’ it is smaller than s.t. else S
do: niya:ga’ how big is it / she? S
niyesgyeda’ she is a small person (lit:
she has small bones) S
[-(h)sqyed(a)_N- bone -a’v- be small]
- a:’ contain (liquid)
[i+ga+]
i:ga: it contains (liquid) S
- a(:,h) spread
see: (r)a(:,h) spread
qhsra: you will spread P
- a:’ah be small
[ni+ A+ (N+)]
niwa:’ah it is small S
niganqhsa:’ah a small house S
[-nqhs(a)_N- house -a:’ah_v- be small]
- (a)’awaye’ dew
[o+ -(a)’aw(a)_N- dew -ye’v-]
o’awaye’ dew on s.t.
- (a)’awayodi drizzle
[-(a)’aw(a)_N- dew -qdi, qgy- throw]
awayo:gyo: it is drizzling; misty rain,
fine rain S

- ad be contained in s.t.; be in s.t.
[A+]
i:wa:t it is contained; it (inanimate) is in there; solid matter S
- ad be unable to help oneself
[tsa'+P+]
tsa'ho:ya:t he can't help himself; it's become a habit with him S
- ad spread s.t.
see: (r)ad, yad, wad spread s.t.
eya:ta' s.o. spreads it H
- (a)hd be like, resemble
[ni+yo+]
ni:yoh̄t what it is like (preceded by a particle such as de', ne') S
- (a)hd be similar
[to:hah almost tsa'de+yo+-ahd_{v-} be similar]
to:hah tsa'de:yoh̄t it is similar S
- (a)hd suddenly
[to: that he'+yo+-ahd_{v-} be similar]
to: he:yoh̄t suddenly S
- (a)hd abruptly
[tsa'+d+wa+ -ahd_{v-} be similar -ge: big]
tsa'dwahtge: abruptly P
- (a)hd be the same
[tsa'de+yo+-ahd_{v-} be similar]
tsa'de:yoh̄t they are (lit.: it is) the same S
- (a)hda' get full of food
[P+]
ohda's it gets full, finishes eating H
a'ohda' it got full, finished eating P
ohda'oh it got full, finished eating S
sahda' get full; finish eating I
- (a)hdahd be filling
[o+ contains: -(a)hda'_{v-} get full of food]
ohdaht it is filling S
- (a)'da:dani be reliable, dependable
[P+]
hoya'da:dani: he is reliable, dependable S
- (a)dadawi, (a)dado trade, redeem, exchange
see: awi, o [(de+)...adad+]
dəsadadəq' you will trade, exchange it P
- (a)dade'dre's be self-propelled
see: (i)'dre's [wa+adade+] be self-propelled
wadad'edre's it drives itself H
- (a)dadehsnyeh groom oneself
see: (h)snye(h,) [de+TR+/adad+]
groom oneself
desadadehsnyeh tidy up; groom yourself I
- (a)dahdi'tr(a) sock
adahd'itra' socks
- (a)dahdi'trōd panty hose
[o+ -(a)dahdi'tr(a)_{N-} sock -qd_{v-} attached]
odahd'itro:t panty hose
- (a)dadoḡe between
see: oḡe [de+A+adad+] between
detniy'ada:do:ge: between you and me, between our bodies S
- (a)dahdə' d corrupt s.o.
see: (a)hdə' d [TR+ad+] corrupt s.o.
əhshey'adahdə't you will corrupt her / them P
- (a)dadohweja'eg be buried
see: (a)dohweja'eg [de+P+ad+] bury
deyodohweja'e:k she is going into the earth (that is, being buried) P
- (a)dadrihony(ə,ani) read
see: (r)ihony(ə,ani) [adad+] read
ədadrihonyanih she is reading H
- (a)dadriyo commit suicide
see: (r)iyo, nyō [adad+] commit suicide
awadadriyo' it killed itself; suicide P
- (a)dadrohege accumulate for oneself
see: (r)ohege [adad+] accumulate for oneself
əhsadadrohe:ge' you will accumulate (things, ideas, etc.) for yourself P

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)dadwēdehd forfeit
see: wēdehd [ad/adad+] forfeit
awadadwēdeht it (for example, a pet) forfeited (its life) P
- (a)dagaide' be healthy, well, fine
see: (a)gaide' [P+ad+] healthy, well, fine
agadagai:de' I am well, fine, healthy S
- (a)dagaide' feel sick
see: (a)gaide' [tē' de' + not P+ad+] feel sick
tē' desadagaide' you feel sick S
- (a)dahgahsd(q) endure
see: (a)hgahsd(q) [ad+] endure
sadahgahsta' you do endure H
- (a)da'gehod have an erection
see: (a)'gehod [ad+] have an erection
sada'gehot you have an erection S
- (a)da'gr(ahd) float, resurface
see: (a)'gr(ahd) [ad+] float
oda' grahdoh it is floating S
- (a)da'gradenyō: snow flurries
see: (a)'gradenyō: [P+ad+] snow flurries
oda' grade:nyō: there are snow flurries S
- (a)hdahg(wa) shoc
ahdahgwa' shoes
- (a)dahgwae store s.t.
see: (a)hgwaē [ad+] store s.t.
asadahgwae:z you stored it P
- (a)dahgwəqəhsd pawn s.t.
see: (a)hgwaqəhsd [ad+] pawn s.t.
ahagadahgwəqəhs he pawned s.t. to me P
- (a)dagwas bruise
see: (a)gwas [ad(e)+(N/da)+] bruise
odagwasəh, odedagwasəh it is bruised S
- (a)dagwasd get bruised
see: (a)gwasd [ad(e)+(N/da)+] get bruised
əwadagwas it will get bruised P

- (a)dagwəhdę flat, dented
see: (a)gwəhdę [de+...ad/N+] be flat, dented
deyodagwəhdę, dewadagwəhdę it is flat S
- (a)dagya:s self-centred, bold
see: ya'sa:s [A+adag+] self-centred, bold
hadagy'adas he has a high opinion of himself; he is self-centred; he is bold H
- (a)dagyena(w) wrestle
see: yena(w) [de+...adag+] wrestle
əhsadagye:na: you will wrestle P
- (a)dahqdö(:) ask
see: (a)hqdö(:) [ad+] ask
sadahq:do: ask; inquire I
- (a)dahqdösgö be inquisitive
see: (a)hqdösgö [A+ad+] inquisitive
sadahq:hdöhsqö you are inquisitive H
- (a)dahqsiyohsd listen to s.o., obey
see: (a)hqsiyohsd [TR+ad+] listen to s.o., obey
agadahqsi:yohs I listen S
- (a)da'i:s mate, have intercourse
[P+ -(ni)'d(a)_{N-} privates -(')a:s, ('i:s_{V-} pierce]
sada'i:s you have intercourse H
onada'i:səh they (z) are mating S
- (a)dakdq: blackcap
[d+he+o+(a)d+ -(a)'kdq:v- be bent, crooked]
tqda:kdq: blackcaps
- (a)da'kədahs ladies' fern
[wa+ (a)d+ -(')k(a:)_{N-} skirt, slip -ədahsd_{V-} cause s.t. to lie on the ground]
wada'kədahs ladies' fern
- (a)'da:' rely on
[TR+]
həwadiya'da:'s they rely on him, them (m) H
əkey'ada:z I will rely on her P

- (a)dahnyo: fish
see: (a)hnyo: [ad+] fish
ahenadahnyo: they (m) fished P
- (a)dao ceremonial friend
see: ao [P+ad+] ceremonial friend
agaq:dao'tsə: they (f/m) became ceremonial friends P
- (a)dahsehd hide oneself
see: (a)hsched [ad+] hide oneself
gadahsehta' I hide H
egenadahseht they (z) will hide P
agadahsehdoh I am hiding now S
- (a)dahsehdohogye's hide oneself, sneak around
see: (a)hsehdohogye's [P+ad+] hide oneself
honadahschdohq:gye's they (m) are sneaking around S
- (a)da'sehd swoop
see: (a')scheid [d+...ad+] swoop
dawad'aseht it swooped down P
- (a)da'sehd put s.o. down
see: (a')scheid [TR+ad+] put s.o. down
hada'sehta' he puts people down; he discriminates H
- (a)dahsogw fade
see: (a)hsogw [ad+] fade
odahsogwəh it is faded S
- (a)dahsədragw unjoin, come apart
see: (a)hsədragw [de+...ad+] unjoin, come apart
dewadahsədragwahs they come apart (lit.: it comes apart) H
- (a)da'sta' nightgown, pyjamas
[(ya)go+ stem: -(i)da'sta' - nightgown, pyjamas; consists of: -(i)da'sd - cause to sleep]
goda'sta' s.o.'s pyjamas, nightgown
- (a)da:ta:' be conceited, be a snob
see: (a)ta:' [A+ad+] be conceited, be a snob
hada:ta:' he is conceited H
- (a)datgowa:nəh be self-important, rash, unwise, egotistical
see: gowanəh [A+adat+] be self-important, rash, unwise
wadatgowa:nəh it is rash, unwise, self-important, egotistical S
- (a)datgōhe box
see: góhe [de+adat] box
dəhenadatgōhes boxers; they (m) are boxing H
- (a)datgonyəhsd be stuck up, snobbish
see: gonyəhsd [adat+] stuck up, snobbish
wadatgonyəhsta' she (lit.: it) is stuck up H
- (a)datnigōha:' wary, cautious
see: ('nigōha:' [A+adat+] wary, cautious
wadatnigōha: it is wary, cautious H
- (a)datrewahd apologize, repent
see: (hr)ewahd [s+...adat+] apologize, repent
sahenada:tre:waht they (m) repented P
- (a)dats' be empty, burnt up, used up
see: (a)ts' [he'+...ad+(N+)] empty, burnt up, used up
ha'wadats'əh it is empty, burnt up, used up S
- (a)datsehse: be tired
see: atsehse: [P+ad+] tired
agadatsəhse: I am tired S
- (a)dawə(:) swim
see: (a)wə(:) [ad+] swim
henadawəhs they (m) are swimming H
- (a)dawəhed climb s.t.
see: wəhed [de+...ad/N+] climb s.t.
deyodawəhədəh it went over the fence; it is going over the fence S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, ! imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)dawenya' seh be confused, doubtful
see: (a)wənya' seh [de+P+ad+] be confused, doubtful
dewagadawenya' seh I am confused and doubtful; my thinking is going around in circles H
- (a)dawenye(:) walk about
see: (a)wənqe(:) [de+...P+ad+] walk about
deyagodawenye' she is walking about S
- (a)dawi. (a)dq present, offer s.t.
see: awi, q [ad+] present, offer
wadawihq' presents H
- (a)da'yod be erect
see: (a)'yod [ad+] be erect
ęwad'ayodę' it will be erect, poised to strike P
ade' climb
see: (r)ade' climb
sra:de' you are climbing S
- (a)de'dq(:) be due
see: ('dq(:) [ade+] be due
ęyqd'edq' when she will be due P
- (a)de'drehdaę park one's vehicle
see: ('drehdaę [ade+] park one's vehicle
gyqgyad'edrehdaę' we all parked our car over there S
- (a)de'dre's [wa+(a)dade+] car
see: (i)'dre's [wa+(a)dade+] car
wade'dre's a drag; a car (old word)
(lit.: it is dragging itself) H
- (a)dedrəhdatgihd (ę, ani) nightmare
see: (i)drəhdatgihd(ę, ani) [P+(a)de+] nightmare
qgaderəhdatgihdę' I had a bad dream P
- (a)de'drą, (a)de'drę put together, be crossed
see: ('drą, ('drę [de+...ad+] put together, be crossed

- dęhswatnętsa'drą:** you all will cross your arms P
- (a)deg burn
[P+(N+)]
ode:ka' a fire; it is burning H
a'o:de:k it did burn P
ode:gęh it is burnt S
- (a)dega'd burn s.t. up, start a fire
[P+(N+) contains: -(a)deg_{v-} burn]
ędeg'ata' s.o. burns up s.t. H
ęga:de:ga't I will start a fire P
- (a)dega'dahkwa' fire-making tool; matches
[q+ -(a)dega'dahkwa'_{v-} s.t. that burns]
ędega'dahkwa' a fire-making tool; matches
- (a)de'gw run away, flee
see: (')gw [ade+] run away, flee
ęgenade'go' they (z) will flee, run away P
- (a)de'gwęhęgęye's avoid
see: (')gwęhęgęye's [P+ade+] avoid
sade'gwęhęgęye's you are avoiding S
- (a)dehę'qhsd widow, widower
see: (h)ę'qhsd [P+ade+] widow, widower
hodehę'qhsdq:h he is a widower S
- (a)dę'hęgq: yard
[(w)a+ -(a)dę'h(ę)_{N-} fence -gq:- in]
wadę'hęgq:, adę'hęgq: in the yard
- (a)dejehiyohsd make a good fire
see: jehiyohsd [ade+] make a good fire
sadejehi:yohs make a good fire I
- (a)dejehönü start a fire
see: jehönü [ade+] start a fire
ęgadejehönü' I will start a fire (an old word) P
- (a)dejinqdagrahgw pick one's nose
see: jinqdagrahgw [ade+] pick one's nose
ędejinqdagrahgwahs she is picking her nose H

- (a)deji'ohgya'g cut one's nails
see: ji'ohgya'g [ad+(N+)] cut one's nails
- ęgadeji'ohgya'k** I am going to cut my nails P
- (a)deka' fire
[o+ -(a)deg_v- burn up]
ode:ka' a fire; it is burning
- (a)de'ka:' be hen-pecked
see: (')ka: [P+ade+] be hen-pecked
hode'ka: he is hen-pecked S
- (a)dekoni eat
see: koni [ade+] eat
agənade:kɔ:nı' they (z) ate P
- (a)dekönige: feast
see: könige: [ade+] feast
ęhsadekönige: you will feast P
- (a)deksa'döni be childish, immature
see: ksa'döni [A+ade+] be childish, immature
ɔdeks'adɔ:nih she is childish H
- (a)dekwahe serve a meal
see: kwahe' [TR+ade+] serve a meal
agaq:dekwahe' they (f/m) put on a meal P
- (a)hdeny be a shape-shifter
[de+...]
deyohdenyqhs she undergoes a magical transformation (generally for an evil purpose) H
- deyohdenyqhogye'** it is changing as it goes (for example, a shape-shifter) S
- (a)denya'gwahd make oneself vomit, be bulemic
see: nya'gwahd [ade+] make oneself vomit, be bulemic
agadenya'gwaht I made myself throw up P
- (a)hdeh(n)yehd knock over
[TR+]
gahsheyahdehnyęhta' I am going along knocking people over H

- ęhsheyadęhyęht** you will flip s.o. over; knock s.o. over P
- (a)de'nyędę try
see: ('nyędę [ade+] try
a:gade'nyę:dę' I might try, attempt it P
- (a)de'nyędęhsd copy, compare
see: ('nyędęhsd [de+...ade+] copy, compare
ętsad'enyę:dęhs you will copy, use as a model or pattern P
- (a)de'nyod celebrate, party
see: ('nyod [ade+] celebrate, party
ęhsad'enyodę' you will celebrate P
- (a)dehs(a) nest
[o+ -(a)dehs(a)_N- nest -ę_v- lie on the ground]
odehshę' a cocoon; a nest; a hive; a bee-hive
- (a)deshahsdq̥ use one's strength
sec: sha(h)sdq̥ [ade+] use one's strength
ęhsadesha:sdq̥ you will use your strength P
- (a)de'sgo immerse, drown
see: ('sgo [adade+/ade+] immerse, drown
ęhsad'esgoh you will go into the water P
- (a)de'sgqd roast, fry
see: ('sgqd [ad+N+] roast, fry
ęhsad'esgɔ:dę' you will roast it P
- (a)dehsgyę'diya'g fracture
see: (h)sgyę'diya'g [de+yo+ade+] fracture
deyodehsgyę'diya'goh it (bone) is fractured S
- (a)dehsgyq'wata'd diet, lose weight
see: (h)sgyq'wata'd [ade+] diet, lose weight
agaq:dehsgy'qwata't they (f/m) dieted P

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length ('), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)dehsiyogw fray
see: (h)siyogw [(de+)...ade+] fray
awadə̄hsı:yı:go' it frayed P
- (a)dehsnowad hurry up
see: (h)snowad [de+...ade+] hurry up
desadə̄hsno:wat hurry up I
- (a)dehs'qh ready
see: (i)hs'qh [P+ade+] ready
sadehs'qh? Are you ready? (this phrase may come from Onondaga) S
- (a)dehsw(a) blouse
adehswa' a blouse; a middy
- (a)dehsre'doni glare, be grouchy
see: (h)sre'doni [ade+] glare, be grouchy
agadə̄hsre'dq:ni: I am grouchy, glaring S
- (a)dehsronihs'qh be ready
see: (h)sronihs'qh [P+ade+] be ready
agadə̄hsrə̄nihs'qh I am ready S
- (a)dehsto'drehd moult
see: (h)sto'drehd [ade+] moult
awadə̄hsto'drə̄ht it moulted P
- (a)dehstowisid hurt
see: (h)stowisid [(ade+)] hurt
sadehstowi:sta' you hurt yourself all the time H
- (a)deswahd smell s.t. on purpose
see: swahd [TR+ade+] smell s.t. on purpose
ęwadehswaht it will smell it P
- (a)deswahdahnq(:) sniff s.t.
see: swahdahnq(:) [TR+ade+] sniff s.t.
sadehswahdahnq: sniff it I
- (a)dete'tra: powder oneself
see: te'tra:’ [ade+] powder oneself
gadete'tra:s I am powdering myself H
- (a)detsa'd struggle, revolt
see: ts'a:d [ade+] struggle, revolt
ęhsadetsa't you will struggle, squirm to get loose, revolt P

- (a)detsę: glutton
see: tsę [P+ade+] glutton
hode:tsę: he is a glutton S
- (a)detsəhsd gobble, gorge oneself
see: tsehsd [ade+] gobble, gorge oneself
ęhsadetsəhs you will be a glutton; you will gobble, gorge yourself P
- (a)dewa:dahgw deflate
see: wa:dahgw [(ade+)] deflate
awadewa:dahgo' it deflated P
- (a)dewanega(:,q) get a flat tire
see: (wa)nega(:,q) [de+P+ade+] get a flat tire
adyagodewane:ga:'s she got a flat tire P
- (a)dewayenqni care for, do carefully
see: wayenqni [ade+] care for, do carefully
ęhsheyadewayenq:ni' you will take care of them, care for them P
- (a)dewayəhsd learn s.t.
see: wayə(h)sd [ade+] learn s.t.
ęhsadewa:yęs you will learn s.t. P
- (a)dewayəsdoh be tidy, neat
see: wayəsdoh [d+wa+ade+] be tidy, neat
dwayəwayəsdoh gagehö' it is tidy; it is neatly placed S
- (a)dewayəsta' learner, novice
see: wayəsta' [A+ade+] learner, novice
ędewayə:sta' she is a novice, learner, beginner H
- (a)hdədi, (a)hdęgy leave, go away
gahdę:gye's I am leaving H
ęgahdę:di' I will leave P
hohdęhgyohęgęye' he is leaving S
sahdę:dih leave I
- (a)hdədi, (a)hdęgy originate from, come from somewhere
[d+]
dwayahdęgęyo: I come from there S

- (a)hdədi, (a)hdəgy go home, leave again [s+...]
 - sgahdəgye'** I am leaving again H
 - əhsgahdədi'** I will go home P
 - sahohdəgyohqoye'** he is on his way home S
 - sasahdə:dih** go home I
- (a)dədənya'd tease, joke, jest
 - see: ədənya'd [TR+ad+] tease, joke, jest
 - hadədənya'ta'** he is a joker H
- (a)dədənya'dahsgo: be happy-go-lucky, joke, jest
 - see: ədənya'dahsgo: [P+ad+] e happy-go-lucky, joke, jest
 - hadədənya'dahsgo:** he is a joker, happy-go-lucky; he is obnoxious H
- (a)dəgahnye comfort a child, babysit
 - see: gahnye [adə+] comfort a child, babysit
 - əhsadəgahnye'** you will comfort, rock a child; you are babysitting P
- (a)dəgonyohsd be loyal, respectful
 - see: gonyohsd [adə+] be loyal
 - hadəgonyohsta'** he is loyal (to the cause); he is respectful H
- (a)hdə'gw, -ç'gw swell up
 - wahdə'gwahs** it swells up H
 - awahdəgoh** it swelled up P
 - ohdə'gwəh** it is swollen S
- (a)hdə'gw swell up
 - cf: ə'gw, (a)hdə'gw [ad+N+] swell up
 - awatnege'go'** the water rose up, swelled P
- (a)də'h(e) fence
 - adə'hə'** a fence
- (a)dəhə(:) sun-tan
 - see: (h)e: [A+adə+] sun-tan
 - esadəhə:k** you got a tan P
- (a)dəhi: be stacked
 - see: əhi: [A+ad+] be stacked
 - wadəhi:'** it is stacked S
- (a)dəhəgaq invite
 - see: (h)əgaq [TR+/adə+] invite
 - əhshehəhəgaq'** you will invite her/them P
- (a)dənha' order s.t.
 - see: nha' [adə+] order s.t.
 - əsadənha'** you will order s.t., hire s.t. P
- (a)dəna'd lunch
 - see: na'd [adə+] lunch
 - əga:də:na't** I will take a lunch P
- (a)dənahsgwahgw jump
 - see: (e)nahsgwahgw, (e)na'sgwahgw, [de+] jump
 - deyənahsgwahkwa'** she is jumping H
- (a)dənahsgwahgw sky-dive
 - see: (e)nahsgwahgw [de+d+] sky-dive
 - detənahsgwahkwa'** they (m) are sky-diving; paratroopers H
- (a)dəna'traenı feed
 - see: na'traenı [TR+adə+] feed
 - əhogwadəna'traenı:** the food he has given us S
- (a)dənidəhd plead
 - see: nidəhd [adə+] plead
 - əhsadəni:dəht** you will plead P
- (a)də'nigoha(:) monitor
 - see: ('nigoha(:) [TR+adə+] monitor
 - əkiy'adə'nigoha:** monitors (people) H
- (a)dənihahd(ə,ani) lend
 - see: nihahd(ə,ni) [adə+N+] lend
 - sadəhwihsdanihahda:nih** you lend money; a lender H
- (a)dənihs(a) wall [o+]
 - odənihsa'** a wall
- (a)dənihsadəq' frame
 - [de+wa+ -(a)dənihs(a)_N- wall -dəq' v- several standing objects]
 - dewadənihsadəq'** a frame
- (a)dənihsa'e corner s.o.
 - [de+... -(a)dənihs(a)_N- wall -(')e_v- hit]
 - atodanihsa'e:k** he was cornered, put up against the wall with no recourse P

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)dənowəhd deny
see: nowəhd [adə+] deny
agadəno:wəht I denied it P
- (a)denəhahe:⁷ happy
see: nəhahe:⁷ [P+ad+] happy
hodonqhahe:⁷ he is happy S
- (a)dənəhonyo(:) give thanks
see: nəhonyo(:) [de+adə+] give thanks
dədwadənəhonyo:⁷ we all (incl.) will give thanks P
- (a)dənq'nyad mourn
see: nq'nyad [P+adə+] mourn
əhsadənq'nya:t you will mourn P
- (a)dənəhyanihd be terrible, overwhelming
see: nəhyanihd [de+yo+(adə+)] be terrible, overwhelming
deyodənəhyanihdəh it is overwhelming, terrible S
- (a)dənyeha: win (a bet)
see: (h)nyeha: [adə+] win (a bet)
agenadəhnyeha:⁷ they (z) won (a bet) P
- (a)dənyehd send s.o., sentence s.o.
see: nyehd [TR+adə+] send s.o., sentence s.o.
ahəwadə:nyeht he was sentenced (lit.: they sent him) P
- (a)di, ogy, -qdi, -qgy throw
heho:gye:s he throws it (all the time); he is a pitcher H
əhsa:di⁷ you will get rid of s.t., abandon it, throw it out P
heho:gyo: he has thrown it S
he'sa:dih throw it away from me I
- (a)di, ogy, -qdi, -qgy abandon, let go [TR+/ad+N+]
əhshe:ya:di⁷ you will abandon s.o., let them go P
hotwajiyq:gyo: he has abandoned the family; he threw his family aside S [ad+N+ -(h)wajiy(a)N- family -qdi, qgy_v- throw]

- (a)dih be on a certain side; go in a direction, lean against s.t.
[(ad)+N+]
tgaęgwadih they (f/m) are going in a direction H
əsagyada'dih you will lean against s.t. P
[ag+N+ -ya'd(a)N- body -adihv- lean against, etc.]
johaha:dih, swaha:dih the other side of the road S
[j+ o+ -hah(a)N- road -adihv- lean against, etc.]
- (a)di'grq' shy
see: (i)'grq' [P+ad+] shy
godı'grq' she is shy S
- (a)di'grqhsr(a) shyness
see: (i')grqhsr(a) shyness
adi'grqhsra' shyness
- (a)dihah a side; a member of a pair
[s+ga+ -(a)dih_v- side]
sga:dihah one side (for example, one of a pair of shoes)
- (a)diręhdaho'drō stay awake
see: (i)dręhdaho'drō [ad+] stay awake
agadidręhdaho'drō: I had to stay awake P
- (a)hdihęh be different
[de+wa+]
dewahdihęh the difference; it is different S
- (a)höh lean against s.t.
[A+(N+)]
wadihöh it is leaning against s.t. s
gahowadähöh a leaning boat s
- (a)'ditr(a) cane
[ad+]
ada'ditra' a cane
- (a)diyqd stretch
see: (i)yqd [de+ad/N+] stretch
dewadiyq:ta' it stretches (shortened form of 'rubber band'); a balloon; an elastic H

- (a)hdo(:) dive
hahdohsg̥he: he used to dive H
ęsahdo: you will submerge s.t. P
sahdo: dive I
- (a)dod(a:) bow
ado:da: a bow (as in bow and arrow)
- (a)dohda(:,h) tidy up, clean s.t.
 see: ohda(:,h) [de+...ad+] tidy up, clean
dęsadohda: you will tidy it up, clean it P
- (a)dodais(i) escape
 see: odais(i) [ad+] rescue s.o., help someone escape
ahadodaisi: he got loose, escaped P
- (a)dodais(i) comb one's own hair
 see: odais(i) [de+ad+] comb one's own hair
dęgadodai:si I am going to comb my hair P
- (a)dodais(i) rescue s.o.
 see: odais(i) [TR+ad+] rescue s.o.
ęhsheyadodaisi: you will help her escape; you will save her P
- (a)dodahs(i) appear unintentionally
 see: odahsi [ta'+...ad+] appear unintentionally
ta'sadodahsi: you appeared unintentionally P
- (a)hdog grow, mature
oħdo:gahs she is prepubescent; she is maturing; she is reaching puberty H
ęhsahdo:k you will grow P
sahdo:k grow (not common) I
- (a)hdo'a'd grow s.t., raise s.t., s.o.
gahsheyahdog'ata: you raise children; foster parents H
ęhsahdo:ga't you will grow s.t. P
oħahdoga'doh she raised me (for example, a guardian) S

- (a)hdo'ga'ta' foster parents
 [TR+ -(a)hdo'a'd_v- raise s.o.]
gaħdadahdoga'ta' they (f/m) are foster parents
- (a)doge' axe
ado:ge' an axe; a tomahawk
- (a)doge between
 see: ogę [de+...ad+] between
deyodogę'q it is in between; a duel between two people S
- (a)dogwahd distribute s.t., scatter s.t.
 see: ogwahd [de+...ad+(N+)] distribute s.t., scatter s.t.
degadogwahta' I scatter s.t. H
- (a)dohahd(ę,ani) trip s.o.
 see: odahd(ę, ani) [de+...+ad+] trip s.o.
dęhsadodahdę: it will trip you P
- (a)do'jinehd skate
 see: o'jinehd [de+...ad+] skate
degaq:do'jinehta' they (f/m) figure-skate H
- (a)do'kd be the end of s.t., edge of s.t.
 see: o'kd [ad+(N+)] end of s.t., edge of s.t.
heyotaho'k the end of the trail, path, row S
 [ad+ -hah(a)_N- body -o'kd_v- be the end]
- (a)do'kd lack s.t.
 see: o'kd [d+...ad+] lack
dawad'okdę' it lacked; it was not enough P
- (a)do'kda' lack, be dissatisfied with
 see: o'kda' [d+...ad+] lack, be dissatisfied with
gyodo'kda'q it is lacking S
- (a)do'kdagye's times, end times
 see: o'kdagye's [ni+yo+ad+] times, end times
niyod'okda:gye's up to these (end) times H

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)do'kdahsd lack, be dissatisfied with
see: o'kdahsd [d+...ad+] lack, be dissatisfied with
dawad'okdahs it lacks; it is not enough H
- (a)do'kd(q,ani) be dissatisfied, lack
see: o'kd(q,ani) [d+...+ad+] be dissatisfied, lack
dawad'okdq' it lacked; it was not enough P
- (a)donye's driver
see: onye's [ad+] driver
hadonye's he drives it; he is a driver H
- (a)dowad hunt
hado:wa:s he is a hunter H
əha:do:wa:t he will hunt P
sado:wa:t hunt I
- (a)dowadq:' hunt
adowa:dq: the hunt
- (a)dowas be a hunter
[A+ -(a)dowad_v- hunt]
hado:wa:s he is a hunter
- (a)do:wę(:) split in two from within
see: owę(:) [de+ad+(N+)] split in two from within
adwa:do:wę: it split P
- (a)do:wi, (a)dony drive
see: owi, qny [ad+] drive
hehsa:do:wi:h you will drive over there P
- (a)dowihsq(:) rest, relax
see: owihsq(:) [ad+] rest, relax
a'qdowihsq: she rested P
- (a)hdq:' loss
[a+w+ -(a)hdq(:)_v- lose, disappear]
awahdq: a loss
- (a)hdq lose, disappear
wahdqhs it disappears H
əhsahdq' you will disappear P
oihwahdq'qh it is extinct S
[o+ -(r)ih(wa)_N- affair, matter, word
-(a)hdq'_v- come to lose]

- (a)dq' become
awa:dq' it has become; it became P
odq'qh it has become S
- (a)dqh say
[A+]
q:dqh she is saying it (all the time, now) H
- (a)hdq's descriptions
[tsəh that ni+yo+ -(a)hdq's_v- several things that are like, that resemble one another]
tsəh niyohdq' s descriptions
- (a)hdq'd lose s.t.
əhsahdq't you will lose it P
- (a)hdq'd corrupt s.o.
[TR+ad+ -(a)hdq(:)_v- lose, disappear]
əhsheyadahdq't you will corrupt her/them P
- (a)dodata' contain s.t.
see: qdata' [wa+ad+] contain
wadodata' it contains s.t.; a container H
- (a)dogohd go under s.t.
see: qgohd [de+...ad+N+] go under s.t.
dəhsad'əhqəqht you will go under the fence P
[de+ -adə'h(e)_N- fence -qgohd_v- go under s.t., surpass]
- (a)dqohdq' deceive
see: qgohdq' [TR+ad+] deceive
əhseyadqohdq' you will outdo s.o.; you will go right over her, go right past her, deceive her P
- (a)dqwe'dagonyqhsd be choosy, discriminate
see: qgwe'dagonyqhsd [P+ad+] be choosy, discriminate
hodqgw'edagonyqhs he is choosy about who he associates with; he discriminates H

- (a)dögwe' diyohsd compose oneself
see: ḥgwe' diyohsd [ad+] compose oneself
agadögwe' di:yohs I made myself nice (put on my public face or facade) P
- (a)dohqni' be a newborn
[P+]
godq:hq:ni' she is a newborn child
- (a)dq'n(eg) move away
see: ḥn(eg) [ad+] move away
qwad'one:k it (an animal) will move away P
- (a)dq'n(eg) remove oneself
see: ḥ'n(eg) [de+...ad+] remove oneself
qtsad'one:k you will remove yourself P
- (a)dönhed be born
see: ḥnhed [ad+] be born
sadq:ne:dq: you were born S
- (a)dönhī:(‘) enjoy life, be born
see: ḥnhī:(‘) [P+ad+] enjoy life
agadönhī: I am alive; I am born; I am full of life S
- (a)döni start from, originate, emerge
see: ḥni [d+...+adad+] start from, originate, emerge
tewadadög:ni' it will emerge, appear unintentionally P
- (a)döni: little, few
see: ḥni: [de'+ not ad+(N+)] little, few
de'odahyq:ni: not much fruit on the trees S
[de'+ not yo+ ad+ -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit -qni, ḥnyv- make]
- (a)döni, (a)döny start from, originate, emerge
see: ḥni, ḥny [d+A+adad+] start from, originate, emerge
dwada:dg:nih where it starts from H
- (a)dönhō'g be premature, mentally challenged
see: ḥnhō'g [d+P+ad+] be premature, mentally challenged

- todq:nho'k** he is mentally challenged; he was born premature S
- (a)dönyahno(:) move
see: ḥnyahno(:) [ad+] move
qasadonyahno: you will make yourself move P
- (a)dönye' d cause s.t. to breathe; be a gill
see: ḥnye' d [ad+] cause s.t. to breathe
wadönyeta' how it breathes; it is a breather; the gill H
- (a)dq'se benefit s.o.
see: ḥ's [P+ad+] benefit s.o.
godq'se: it did benefit her S
- (a)dq'sd benefit s.o.
see: ḥ'sd [P+ad+] benefit s.o.
godq'sta' it always benefits her H
- (a)döhswe'd(q,ani) be short of breath
see: ḥhswe'd(q,ani) [A+ad+] be short of breath
hadöhswehta' he is short of breath H
- (a)döhswe'd(q,ani) be hungry, short of breath
see: ḥhswe'd(q,ani) [P+ad+] be hungry, short of breath
agadöhswe'danih I am hungry H
- (a)dötgade' be happy, be fun
see: ḥtgade' [ad+] be happy, be fun
odötga:de' it is fun; a good feeling S
- (a)dötgade' be unhappy
see: ḥtgade' [de'+ not ...ad+] be unhappy
de'agadötgade', dewagadötgadö' I am not happy S
- (a)dötgadö(:) enjoy s.t.
see: ḥtgadö [ad+] enjoy
edwadötga:do: we all (incl.) will have a good time, enjoy ourselves P
- (a)dötsod(q) pray on one's knees; become a Christian
see: ḥtsod [de+...ad+] pray on one's knees; become a Christian
døydötso:de' she will become Christian; she will kneel in prayer P

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (‘), and any h's or glottal stops (‘) that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)dqtw burn
see: qtw [ad+] burn
wadq:twahs what it burns (in the way of fuel) H
- (a)dohweja'eg [de+P+ad+] bury s.o.
deyodohweja'ek she is going into the earth (that is, being buried) P
- (a)dohwéjoni, (a)dohwejoh want, need s.t.
see: qhwéjoni, qhwéjoh [de+P+ad+] want, need
déhsadqhwéjöni' you will want s.t. P
- (a)dohwejohsd want, need
see: qhwéjohsd [dc+P+ad+] want, need
adwagadqhwéjohs I did want s.t. P
- (a)dowi, (a)dony breathe
see: qwi, qny [ad+] breathe
sadqnye's you are breathing H
- (a)dohwida'd swing
see: qhwida'd [ad+] swing
a:sadqhwidi:t you will swing P
- (a)dowihsrqhd breathe
see: qwihsrqhd [ad+] breathe
eyqdowihsrqht she will breathe P
- (a)dowihsriya's be breathless, be dying
see: qwihsriya's [A+ ad+] be breathless, be dying
hadqwihsri:ya's he is out of breath; he is dying H
- (a)dohwihsro'kd be breathless
see: qhwihisro'kd [ad+] be breathless
hadqhwihisro'kta' he is out of breath H
- (')ahdr(a) basket
[ga+]
ga'ahdra' a basket
- (a)'dra' meet
[de+...]
degaq:dra's they (f/m) meet all the time H
atgaq:dra' they (m) met P
deyagona'dra'qh they deserve each other (said in anger); they (f/m) are meeting right now S
- (a)dragwaq' be limp
see: (r)agwaq' [A+ad+] be limp
wadragwaq' it is limp S
- (a)dranega(:,q) explode, split
see: (ra)nega(:,q) [de+...ad+N+] explode, split
dewadranega:q:s it is exploding H
- (a)dra'swiyohsdq' be lucky
see: (r)a'swiyohsdq' [P+ad+] be lucky
ögadr'aswiyohsdq' I got lucky P
- (a)dratsq(:) tear s.t., shred s.t.
see: (r)atsq(:) [ad+] tear s.t., shred s.t.
wadra:tsqhs it gets torn all the time H
- (a)drędagye's soar
see: (r)ędagye' [(de+)...ad+] soar
odrędagye's it is soaring (for example, a bird) S
- (a)dęhod stack s.t.
see: (r)ęhod [de+...ad+] stack s.t.
dęsadęhodę' you will stack things, put one thing on top of the other P
- (a)dręnaq(:) pray
see: (r)ęnaq(:) [ad+] pray
honadręnaq' they (m) (Christians) are praying S
- (a)dręnod sing
see: (r)ęnod [ad+] sing
gęnadręno:ta' they (z) are singers H
- (a)dręnöni compose
see: (r)ęnöni [ad+] compose
ahadręnöni' he made a song P
- (a)driho'dad work
see: (ri)ho'dad [ad+] work
ęgaq:driho'da:t they (f/m) are going to work P
- (a)drihodahq' be confused, mixed up
see: (r)ihodahq' [de+P+ad+] be confused, mixed up
dewagadrihodahq' I am confused, mixed up; s.t. is blocking my thinking S

- (a)drihodahse:’ be confused, indecisive
see: (r)ihodahse:’ [de+P+ad+] be confused, indecisive
dewagadrihodahse: I am confused; I cannot make up my mind S
- (a)driho:wı: be slow, feeble, clumsy
see: (r)ihowi [P+ad+] be slow, feeble, clumsy
hodriho:wı: he is clumsy S
- (a)drihsdane:ga(:,q) scream
see: (r)ihsdanega(:,q) [de+...ad+] scream
dęhsadrihsda:ne:ga:’ you will burst out screaming, crying; you will make a loud outburst P
- (a)drihwahdedi, (a)drihwahdegy start a ceremony
see: (r)ihwahdedi, (r)ihwahdegy [ad+] start a ceremony
ęwadrihwahde:di’ the ceremony will start P
- (a)drihwahdegya’d do a ceremony
see: (r)ihwahdegya’d [ad+] do a ceremony
edwadrihwahdegya’t we all (incl.) did the ceremony P
- (a)driwa’ehsd accuse s.o.
see: (r)ihwa’ehsd [P+ad+] accuse s.o.
ahodrihwa’es he was accused P
- (a)drihwaędohkw gossip
see: (r)ihwaędohkw [de+...ad+] gossip
dęsadrihwaędohk you will gossip P
- (a)drihwagwaihshö be righteous
see: (r)ihwagwaihshö [P+ad+] be righteous
godrihwagwaihsö she is fair, righteous S
- (a)drihwahę commit a crime, do wrong
see: (r)ihwahę [de+...ad+] commit a crime, do wrong
atadrihwahę’ he went afoul of the law; he did s.t. wrong P
- (a)drihwanyehd send s.t.

- see: nyehd [he+...ad+N+] send s.t.
hęswadrihwanyeht you all will send a message P
[he’+ ... ad+ -(r)ih(wa)_N- message, etc.
-nyehd- send s.t.]
- (a)drihwaqni heal
see: (r)ihwaqni [ad+] heal
ęhszwadriwaqni’ you will heal P
- (a)drihwahsehd have a secret, scheme
see: (r)ihwahsehd [ad+] have a secret, scheme
ahęnadrihwahseht they (m) hid their idea (that is, they schemed) P
- (a)drihwahsroni be in charge, come to an arrangement
see: (r)ihwahsroni [(ad+)] be in charge, come to an arrangement
ęhsrihwahsro:ni’ you will come to an arrangement P
- (a)drihwahsroni reconcile
see: (r)ihwahsroni [s/j+...(ad+)] reconcile
ęjjadrihwahsro:ni’ you two will reconcile P
- (a)drihwahsroni make peace with s.o.
see: (r)ihwahsroni [(a)d+] make peace with s.o.
wadrihwahsro:ni: peace; to make peace with s.o. S
- (a)drihwatgaha(:,q) oversee, supervise
[(a)d+]
hodrihwatgaha:’ he is a supervisor, overseer H
ęhsadrihwatgahö:’ you will oversee, supervise P
- (a)drihwatgihd talk dirty
see: (r)ihwatgihd [ad+] talk dirty
hodrihwatgihdö he is talking dirty S
- (a)drihwats’a: earn s.t., fulfill s.t.
see: (r)ihwats’a: [de+...(ad+)] earn s.t., fulfill s.t.
atadrihwats’a:’ he earned it; he fulfilled it P

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h’s or glottal stops (’) that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)driyohsd(q,ani) make s.o. fight
see: (r)iyohsd(q,ani) [TR+ad+] make s.o. fight
egasheyadriyohsde' you will make them fight P
- (a)droheg congregate, gather together
see: (r)oheg [ad+] congregate, gather together
edwadrohe:k we all (incl.) will gather together P
- (')ahdrowanęh a big basket
[ga+ -(')ahdr(a)_N- basket -owanęh, be big]
ga'ahdrowa:nęh a bushel basket
- adrq(:) tear s.t., shred s.t.
see: (r)adrq(:) tear s.t., shred s.t.
ehsra:drq: you will tear, shred P
- (a)hdrq' be scared, frightened
[P+]
agahdrq' I am scared, frightened H
ewagahdrq'k I will be frightened P
agahdrq' ni: I am scared all the time; I'm a fraidy-cat S
sahdrq'k be afraid (non-sensical) I
- (a)hdrogw caress
see: ya'dahdrögw [P+] caress
hehsya'dahdrögwahs you are caressing him now H
ehesy'adahdrögq' you will caress him P
hehsya'dahdrögwäh you did caress him S
- (a)hdrogwę' frighten s.o.
[TR+ contains: -(a)hdrq' v- be scared, frightened]
ehsahdrögwę' it will frighten you P
- (')ahdrönüh witch hazel
[ga+ -(')ahdr(a)_N- basket -önü, qnyv- make, grow]
ga'ahdrq:nih witch hazel
- (a)drq'wəsd abuse s.o.
see: (r)q'wəsd [ad+] abuse s.o.
dehshagodrq'wəhsta' he abuses s.o. H

- (a)drqhy'a'd be unwilling, stubborn
see: (r)qhy'a'd [P+ad+] be unwilling, stubborn
godrqlihy'a't she is unwilling, stubborn S
- (a)drqhy'a'dahgw balk, be reluctant
see: (r)qhy'a'dahgw [ad+] balk, be reluctant
ahadrohy'a'dahk he balked at the suggestion P
- (a)dwęnadęnyqhs reach puberty
see: węnadęnyqhs [de+A+ad+] reach puberty
dehadwęnadęnyqhs he is reaching puberty (lit.: his voice is changing) H
- (a)dwęnayęhd jeer, jest
see: węnayęhd [ad+] jeer, jest
ehsadwęna:yęht you will jeer, jest, throw words at s.o. P
- (a)dwęnod bay, howl
see: węnod [ad+] bay, howl
odwę:no:t it is baying S
- (a)dwęnoda: speak, use a language
see: węnoda: [ad+] speak, use a language
a:gadwę:no:dahk I should use that language P
- (a)dwęnodi be a ventriloquist
see: węnodi [he+P+ad+] be a ventriloquist
he:sadwęnq:di' you will throw your voice (as a ventriloquist) P
- (a)dwiyanq: babysit
see: wiyanq [ad+] babysit
egadwiya:nq: I will babysit P
- (a)dwiyaqgw, (a)dwiyaqgo adopt babies
[ad+ -wiy(a)_N- baby -(r)ögw_v- keep]
sadwiyaq:gwahs you adopt babies H
ehsadwiyaqgo' you will adopt a baby P
agadwiyaq:gwäh I have adopted a baby S

- (a)dwiyodi abandon one's child
see: wiyodi [P+ad+] abandon one's child
əhsadwiyɔ̄di' you will abandon your baby, child P
- (a)'ehsd poke, pierce
[de+... -a' N- -(')ehsd_v- hit with s.t.]
deswa'ehsta' you all are poking H
dəhsa'ehs you will spear s.t. P
- (a)'en(a) stick, rod, pole
[o+]
o'əna' a snowsnake; a pole
- (a)'en(a) yard
[j+o+ -(a)'en(a)_N- stick, rod -d_v- stand, be one]
jo'əna:t one yard
- (a)'enahe:¹ street car
[o+ad+ -(a)'en(a)_N- stick, rod -(h)e:²_v- be sitting up on top of s.t.]
oda'ənahe: a street car
- (a)'ena'ehsd spear with a stick
[de+TR+ -(a)'en(a)_N- stick, pole, rod
-(')ehsd_v- hit with s.t.]
atəwa'əna'ehs he speared him with a stick P
- (a)'enae(:) play snowsnake
[de+ -(a)'en(a)_N- stick, pole, rod -e_v- lie on the ground]
dəhen'ənae:hə' they (m) are snowsnake players H
da:yagwa'ənae: we all (excl.) would play snowsnake P
- (a)'enod sapling
[w+ -(a)'en(a)_N- stick, rod -odɔ̄_v- several standing objects]
wa'əno:dɔ̄' saplings; young trees
- (a)gahdeh be raw
[o+(N+)]
ogahdeh it is raw S
ohetsagahdeh uncooked sausage
[o+ stem: -(h)ets(a)_N- sausage, wiener, bologna -(a)gahdeh_v- be raw]
- (a)gahdeh celery
[o+(a)d+ -(a)gahdeh_v- raw]
ə:dagahdeh celery
- (a)hgahę: be jealous
[P+]
gohgahę: she is jealous S
- (a)gaide¹ be healthy, well, fine
[P+ad+]
agadagai:de' I am well, fine, healthy S
- (a)gaide² feel sick
[tę' de'+ not P+ad+]
tę' desadagaide' you feel sick S
- (a)hgaodonyo(:) tap trees
[-(a)hg(a):_N- splint -odonyo(:)_v- several standing objects]
eyagwəhgaodq:nyo: we all (excl.) will tap trees P
- (a)hgahsd(q) endure
[ad+]
sadahgahsta' you do endure H
əsadahgasdq' you will tough it out, endure P
sadahgahsdq: endure (a phrase which in context means, "go and cook in the cookhouse") I
- (a)ge: two
[de+A/P+N+]
dega'ahdra:ge: two baskets S
[de+ ga+ -(')ahdr(a)_N- basket -age:- be a certain number]
- (a)ge: three or more
[ni+A/P+N+]
nigana'ja:ge: an amount of pails S
[ni+ ga+ -na'j(a)_N- pail -age:- be a certain number]
- (a)'ged bend (forwards)
see: sha'ged, sha'kdq [de+...at+] bend (forwards)
dəwatsa'get it will bend P
- (a)hge(h)d come back
[de+d+...]
dədasahge:t you should come back P

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)hge(h)d return, go back
[s+...]
hesgahgehta' I go back all the time H
ętsahge:t you will go back, regress P
sasahge:t go back I
- (a)'gehod(e) have, get an erection
[ad+]
ęhadageho:dę' he will get an erection P
sada'geho:t you have an erection S
- (a)'geh(ęda) ash, dust, bullet
[o+]
o'gehę' ashes; a bullet; dust
- (a')gehędahkwa' brush (for clothes)
[e+ -(a)'geh(ęda)_N- ash, dust -(h)gwa'_{V-}
s.t. that lifts or picks things up]
egęhędahkwa' a clothes brush
- (a')gehę(h)kwa' ashtray
[o+ -(a)'geh(ęda)_N- ash, dust -(h)gwa'_{V-}
s.t. that lifts or picks things up]
o'gehękwa' an ashtray
- (')gehohkwa' ammunition
[o+ -(a)'geh(ęda)_N- ash, dust -(h)gwa'_{V-}
s.t. that lifts or picks things up]
o'gehohkwa' ammunition
- (a)gehnya'goh grey
[de+yo+ad+ -(a)'geh(ęda)_N- ash, dust
-(i)ya'g_V- cut, break]
deyodagęhny'agoh grey
- age(:,w) wipe
see: (r)age(:,w) wipe
ęgrage:' I will erase, wipe it P
- agi: ouch
see: Appendix I
- (a)hgowi:' quail, partridge
[go+ -(a)hg(a:)_N- splint -owi, qny_{V-}
drive]
gohgo:wi:' quail; partridge
- (a)'gr(a) snow, snowflake
[o+]
o'gra' snow; a snowflake
- (a)'gr(ahd) float, resurface
[ad+]
wada'grahta' it resurfaces
continually H
dądawada'grahk it resurfaced P
oda'grahdoh it is floating S
- (a)'gradenyq: snow flurries
[o+ ad+ -(a)'gr(a)_N- snow -de'nyq_{V-}
several existing things]
oda'gradeñyq: there are snow
flurries S
- (a)'grohda:s snow plough
[de+wa+ad+ -(a)'gr(a)_N- snow
-ohda(:,h)_{V-} tidy up, clean]
dewada'grohda:s a snow plough
- (a)'growanahd snow hard
[-(a)'gr(a)_N- snow -owanahd_{V-} enlarge]
o'growanahdoh it is snowing hard S
- agw, ago choose, take out
see: (r)agw, (r)ago choose, take out
ęhsra:go' you will choose, take out P
- ag(wa:) celestial body, s.t. circular in
shape
see: (r)ag(wa:) celestial body, s.t.
circular in shape
ga:gwa:' a celestial body (for example,
the sun, the moon)
- a:gwahd(a) ball of foot, sole
see: (r)agwahd(a) ball of foot, sole
a:gwahda', ogwahda' the sole; the
ball of the foot
- (a)hgwaę(:) store
[ad+]
sadahgwaę:hę' you store things all the
time H
asadahgwaę:' you did store it P
sadahgwaę:' store it; hold on to it tem-
porarily I
- (a)hgwaęhəsd pawn s.t.
[ad+ contains: -(a)hg(wa)_N- -(a)hgwaę_{V-}
store]
ahagadahgwaęhəs he pawned s.t. to
me P

- a:gwagye's sun, moon
see: (r)agwagye's sun, moon
ga:gwa:gye's the sun; the moon
- (a)gwasd get bruised
[ad(e)+(N/da)+ -(a)gwas_v- bruise]
ęwadagwas it will get bruised P
odedagwa:sdoh it is bruised S
- (a)gwasəh be bruise
[ad(e)+(N/da)+]
odagwa:səh, odedagwa:səh it is bruised S
- ahgwase: new moon
see: (r)ahgwase: [ga+] new moon
gahgwase: a new moon
- (a)gwēhdę: be flat, dented
[de+...ad/N+]
adwadagwēhdę: it became dented P
deyodagwēhdę, dewadagwēhdę: it is flat S
- (a)hgweny(a) clothes
ahgwēnya' clothing; clothes
- ahgwēnya' gaha'ta' clothes dryer
ahgwēnya' clothing, clothes
gaha'ta' it dries
- ahgwih don't...
see: Appendix I
- (a)gya'dadih
see: ya'dadih [ag+] lean
ęsagy'ada:dih you will lean against s.t. P
- (a)gya'dagw lose weight
see: ya'dagw [d/g+P+ad+] lose weight
dögya'da:go' I lost weight (lit.: lost part of my body) P
- (a)gya'dahgwa'd push ups
see: ya'dahgwa'd [adad+] push ups
dęgaq:dagy'adahgwa:t they (f/m) will do push ups P
- (a)gya'dagweg constipate
see: ya'dagweg [ag+] constipate
ęsagy'ada:gwe:k you will get constipated P
- (a)gya'danega(:,q) hernia
see: ya'danega(:,q) [de+P+ag+] hernia
dewagagya'danegaq: I have a hernia S
- (a)gya'dahniya'd strong
see: ya'dahniya'd [ag+] strong
ędwagy'adahniyat we all will be strong in body P
- (a)dagya'das be self-centred, bold
see: ya'das [A+adag+] self-centred, bold
hadagy'adas he has a high opinion of himself; he is self-centred; he is bold H
- (a)gya'dahsronya'd dress up
see: ya'dahsronya'd [ag+] dress up
ęgya'dahsrony'ata' s.o. dresses up H
- (a)gya'dawi'd put on clothes, clothe oneself
see: ya'dawi'd [ag+] put on clothes, clothe oneself
ęsagy'ada:wit you will put on clothes P
- (a)gya'dohai bathe s.o.
see: ya'dohae [ag+] bathe
ęwagy'adohai: it is going to give me a bath P
- (a)gya'doda: represent s.o., be an ambassador
see: ya'doda: [TR+ag+] represent s.o., be an ambassador
ęhshagogya'do:dahk he will be an ambassador, represent s.o. (lit.: they will put his body in) P
- (a)gya'dodi pounce
see: ya'dodi [he+P+ag+] pounce
hęsagy'adö:di' you will pounce on it P
- (a)gyana', (a)gyano' be addicted
see: yana', yanö' [P+ag+] be addicted
agagyanö'qh I am addicted S
- (a)gyana'dahnö', (a)gyena'dahnö' calico, printed fabrics
see: yana'dahnö', yenä'dahnö' [o+ag+] calico, printed fabrics
ogyan'adahnö', ogyen'adahnö' patterned material; calico; printed fabric S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)gyanq' dream
see: yanq' [P+ag+] dream
ęyogyanq'k it will dream P
- (a)gyanqhg be strange, bizarre
see: yanqhg [o+ag+] be strange, bizarre
ogya:nqhk it is strange, bizarre S
- (a)gyaod put up a tent
see: yaod [ag+] put up a tent
hogyaot he has put up a tent S
- (a)gyaq' be tricked, fooled
[P+]
ehsa:gyaq' you were tricked, fooled P
- (a)gyaonyod haunted
[de+P+ contains -(a)gyaq'_v- be tricked, fooled -qny- plural -od- stand]
dewagyaqnyota' it is haunted H
- (a)gyaonyq' apparition
[de+P+ contains: -(a)gyaq'_v- tricked, fooled -qnyq'- plural]
adwagyaqnyo' there was a haunted apparition
- (a)gyaohsr(a) trick
[(o+)]
ogyaqhsra', agyaqhsra' a trick
- (a)gyenawahd cling
see: yenawahd [ag+] cling
ęhsagyena:waht you will retain, book a venue, hold onto s.t., cling to s.t. P
- (a)gyesahd waste, be wasteful
see: yesahd [P+ag+] waste, be wasteful
ęhsa:gyesaht you will waste P
- (a)gyesa'geh be generous
see: yesa'geh [P+ag+] be generous
gogyes'ageh she is generous to a fault S
- (a)gyesahsdq: be extravagant, wasteful
see: yesahsdq: [P+ag+] be extravagant, wasteful
gogyehsahsdq: she is extravagant, wasteful S
- (a)gyesəh be easy
see: yes [w+ag+] be easy
wagye:səh it is easy S
- (a)dagye'shq' continue on
see: ye'shq' [ha'+...adag+] continue on
ha'gadagye'shq' it continues on endlessly H
- (a)gye(:) sit down
see: ye(:) [ag+] sit down
ęhswa:gye: you all will sit down P
- (a)gye' be quiet, still
see: (y)ę' [ta'+de+P+ag+] be quiet, still
ta'desagyę: you are quiet S
- (a)gychd begin, be first
see: yehd [d/g+...ag+] begin, be first
dawa:gyet the first one; the beginner P
- (a)gychetw, (a)gyeheto retract s.t.
see: yehetw, yeheto [he'+...ag+] retract s.t.
hehswagyehetwəh you retracted s.t. S
- (a)gyena'd, (a)gyana'd mark s.t.
see: yena'd, yana'd [(ag+)] mark s.t.
ęgyana't I will mark s.t. P
- (a)gyena'ta', (a)gyana'ta' act
see: yena'ta', yana'ta' [(ag+)] act
ogyan'ata' an actress H
- (a)gyehsaq bandage (oneself)
see: yehsaq [ag+] bandage (oneself)
sagyehsaq: bandage yourself I
- (a)gyo'seh visit
see: yo'sc [ag+] visit
ęgagy'oseha' I am going to go and visit P
- (a)hohd(a) ear
ohohda' ears
sahohd'ageh on your ears
- (a)hohdahq' jackass, donkey
[de+wa+ -(a)hohd(a)_N- ear -(h)q(:)_v- lie across]
dewahohdahq' a jackass; a donkey
(lit.: it has crossed ears)
- (a)hohde:s deer
[de+wa+ -(a)hohd(a)_N- ear -es_v- long]
dewahohde:s a deer

- (a)hodq(:) ask
[ad+]
gaqdahodqha: they (f/m) are asking H
a'qdadahodq: she asked her P
sadahodq: ask; inquire I
- (a)hodq(:) ask for s.t.
[N+]
agakwahodq: it asked for food P
- (a)hodq(:) ask s.o.
[TR+]
a'qdadahodq: she asked her P
hesahodq: ask him I
- (a)hodsgo: inquisitive
[A+ad+ -(a)hodhd(a)_N- ear -(a)hodq(:)_V- ask -sgo: easily]
sadahodqhsqo: you are inquisitive H
- (a)hog hear, learn how to speak a language, understand
gaqhoka: they (f/m) understand a language H
agaqhok they (f/m) heard; they learned how to understand a language P
- (a)hogaha' be invited
[P+]
ehsahogaha: you will be invited, asked to go P
- (a)hoga'ta' hearing aid
[j+o+ -(a)hoga'd_V- hear with s.t.]
johogata: a hearing aid
- (a)hoga'd a clear sound
[o+ contains: -(a)hog_V- hear, learn how to speak a language, understand]
ohoga't a clear sound
- (a)hohsiyohsd listen to s.o., obey
[TR+ad+ contains: -(a)hodhd(a)_N- ear -iyohsd_V- make nice, good]
ejihswadahohsi:yohs you all will listen again P
- (a)hota' wedding present
[gaq+ contains: -(a)hodq(:)_V- ask]
gaqhota: a wedding present (lit.: they (f/m) are asking)
- (a)jehohsgwaq(:) whisper
[i+wa+]

- ehsajehohsgwaq**: you will whisper P
sajehohsgwaq: whisper I
- (a)hj(i'da) hand
[present in:]
egahjohai: I am going to wash my hands P
[-(a)hj(i'da)_N- hand -ohae_V- wash]
desahj'idoha:k pinch it; squeeze it I
[de+... -(a)hj(i'da)_N- hand -ohag_V- squeeze]
- (a)hji'dohag pinch
[de+... -(a)hj(i'da)_N- hand -ohag_V- squeeze]
desahj'idoha:k pinch it; squeeze it I
- (a)hji'gr(a) cloud
[o+]
ohji'gra: a cloud
- (a)hji'gre' cloudy
[o+ -(a)hji'gr(a)_N- cloud -e_V- go]
ohji'gre: it is cloudy S
- (a)hjiyo(:) scratch, dig in one's nails
[de+]
degahji:yohs, degahjiyoha: I am scratching H
dewagahji:yo: it will scratch me (for example, a twig or thorn) P
dewagahji:yo: I am digging in my nails; I am scratching S
desahji:yo: scratch I
- (a)hjiyohsrq(:) scratch forcefully
[de+... -(a)hjiyo(:)_V- scratch -srq(:) really]
desahjiyohsrq: scratch really hard I
- aju exclamation; said when you touch something cold or hot
see: Appendix I
- a:k'ah be near
[i+wa+]
iwa:k'ah: it is near S
- a:k'ah be short
[ni/de+A/P+N+]
dehanetsa:k'ah: his arm is short S
[de+... -nets(a)_N- arm -a:k'ah_V- be short]

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- a(k)d(a) heel
see: (r)a(k)d(a) heel
ga:dageh a heel
- (a)kdagye' edge, beside s.t.
[-(a)kdagye' v- edge]
akda:gye' the edge; beside s.t.
- (a)'kdq, (a)'ged bend (forwards)
sec: sha'ged, sha'kdq [de+...at+] bend (forwards)
dewatsa'get it will bend P
- (a)'kdonyogwəh be winding, twisted
[de+yo+at+N+ contains: -(h)ah(a)_N- road -(a)'kdq_v- be bent, crooked -onyo-plural -gw- reversive]
deyotaha'kdonyogwəh winding roads S
- (a)'kdonyogw, (a)'kdonyogo fold s.t. up
sec: sha'kdonyogw, sha'kdonyogo [de+...] fold s.t. up
desehsa'kda:nyo:go' you will fold s.t. up P
- (')aksq: machine gun
[e+gae+ -i'a'gv- shoot -sq: plural]
egae'a:ksq: a machine gun (lit.: it shoots repetitively)
- (a)kyadq(:) have a reading; have one's fortune told
see: (h)yadq(:) [ak+] have a reading
egakyadq: I will have a reading; I will have my fortune told P
- (a)kyohsgwi(n) crawl
see: (h)yohsgwi(n) [de+...ak+] crawl
desahkyohsgwi: crawl I
- (a)nahaotr(a) hat
anahaotra' a hat
- anawę'doh sweeten s.t.
see: (r)anawę'doh sweeten s.t.
ęhsranawę'doh you will sweeten s.t. P
- (a)nhęhe' urine
[o+]
onhęhe' urine
- ano'sgwita:' broom
see: ono'sgwita:' broom
deyagano'sgwita: a broom
- (a)hnyo(:) fish
[ad+ -(a)hny(a)_N- hook -o(:)_v- sub-merge]
gaqdahnyoh they (f/m) are fishing H
ahenadahnyo: they (m) fished P
- ao ceremonial friend
[P+ad+]
ogya:dao: my ceremonial friend; Friend (term of address)
agaq:dao'tse: they (f/m) became ceremonial friends P
- (a)o'tr(a) friendship
[ad+]
adao'tra' friendship; also refers to a ceremonial friend
- a'q remainder, residue
[hc'+yo+adad+ -a'_N- -q_v- a number (of things)]
heyodadaq: a remainder; a residue
- aq, eq race
[de+...]
degenaq:ha' they (z) are racers H
atę:nęq' they (m) raced P
dehonaq:hogye' they (m) are racing along S
- aq'dad blow
gaq'da:s I blow H
hehsaq'da:t you will blow P
agaq'da:doh I am blowing now; I have blown S
- (a)oha' racer
[de+A+ -aq, eq_v- race]
degenaq:ha' they (z) are racers
- aq:hę:eh the most
see: Appendix I
- a's be a certain size
[shęh ni+w(a)+]
shęh ni:wa's sizes; how big they are (lit. how big it is) S

- a's be the same size
[tsa'de+w(a)+]
tsa'de:wa's they are (lit. it is) the same size S
- (a)hsa:^v beginning
[g+yo+ -(a)hsawę, (a)hsa_v- begin, start]
gyohsa:^v the beginning of s.t.
- (a)hsa'^vg cough
gahsa'ka' I have a cough; I am coughing H
ęsahsa'k you will cough P
agahs'agoh I am coughing right now S
- (a)hsahq̄h dyed, coloured
[wa+]
wahsahq̄h, wəhsohq̄h it is dyed, coloured S
- (a)hsait pepper
[de+yo+ contains: -(’a)hsa(w)_N- chest, cough]
deyohsait pepper
- (a)hsaogwe's high-top shoes
[de+yo+ -(a)hs(i)da, (ę)hs(a)_N- foot -ogw_V- scatter]
deyohsaogwe:s high-top shoes
- (’a)hsa(w) chest, cough
s'ahsa'geh on your chest
- (a)hsaw'e have asthma
[de+P+ -(’a)hsa(w)_N- chest, cough -’e_V- hit]
to'ahsaw'ehs he has asthma H
- (a)hsawę, (a)hsa: begin, start
[d+]
ędyagwahsa:wę' we all (excl.) will begin, start P
tohsa:^v he has begun S
dehsahsawęh begin; start I
- (a)hsawę, (a)hsa: restart, resume
[de+d+...]
dedwahsawe:ha' to restart H
dədahahsa:wę' he restarted P
degyohsa:^v it has resumed S
- (a)hsdaęda' stop raining
[-(h)sd(a:)_N- drop of water -ęda'_V- stop]
agahsdaęda' it stopped raining P
- (a)hsda:ha', (a)hsdaę' cry
qhsda:ha' she is crying H
a:sahsdaę:^v you might cry P
- (a)hsda:ha'ge: sob
[-(a)hsda:ha', (a)hsdaę'_V- cry -ge: big]
qbstaha'ge:^v s.o. is sobbing (lit.: s.o. is doing a big cry) H
- (a)hsde' heavy
[o+(N+)]
ohsde' it is heavy S
tsəh niyogotrahsde' weight; pounds; poundage
[-tsəh that ni+ yo+ gotr(a)_N- weight - (a)hsde'_V- be heavy]
- (a)hsde' mass
[tsəh ni+yo+ -(a)hsde'_V- heavy mass]
tsəh niyo:sde' mass (lit.: how much it weighs; how heavy it is)
- (a)hsdeh outside
[-ahsdch-_N outside -gčha:^v type, kind]
ahsdehgeha:^v the outside type
- (a)hsdehsd evaporate, boil down
wahsdehsta' it is evaporating; it evaporates H
ęwa:stehs it will evaporate P
ohsdehsdoh it has evaporated; it is all dried up S
- (a)hsdęh(a) chalk
[o+]
ohsdehęgeh on the chalk
- (a)sdę:^veh old (living thing)
[P+]
gohsdę:^veh she is old S
- (a)hsdisd pay attention, bother with s.t.
dehsgahsdi:sta' I no longer pay attention H
ęsa:sdis you will pay attention P
sahsdi:sdoh you are paying attention (right now) S
sahsdi:s pay attention I

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)hsdisd neglect
[(t_e') de'+ not -(a)hsdisd_v- pay attention]
dehsghsdi:sta' I no longer pay attention H
- (a)'se:' cousin
[TR+]
qgya'se:' my cousin (lit. we two are cousins) S
- (a)'se:' be double
[de+ga+ -y_N - -(a)'se:'_v- be double]
degay'ase: it is doubled S
- (a)se:' be fresh, new
[A/P+(N+)]
a:se: it is fresh, new S
o:wahase: fresh meat S
[-(')wah(a)_N- meat -(a)se:'_v- new]
- (a)se:' have s.t. new
[A/P+ad+N+]
satnatsotra:se: you have new pants S
[-(h)na'tsotr(a)_N- pants -(a)se:'_v- new]
- (a)hsehd hide s.t.
shagohs_qhta' he is a robber, stealer H
egahseht I will hide s.t. P
agahsehd_qh I am hiding s.t. S
- (a)hsehd hide oneself
[ad+]
gadahs_qhta' I hide H
egenadahseht they (z) will hide P
agadahsehd_qh I am hiding now S
- (a)hsehd rob s.o.
[TR+ contains: -(a)hsehd_v- hide s.t.]
shagohs_qhta' he is a robber, stealer H
ah_qwanahseht they robbed him, them (m) P
gahsehd_qh it is robbed, hidden S
- (a)hsehd_qh female genitals
[go+ contains: -(a)hsehd_v- hide s.t.]
gohsehd_qh a woman's genitals
- (a)hsehd_qh_qgye's sneak around
[P+ad+ contains: -(a)hsehd_v- hide s.t.-_qh_qgye's progressive]

- honadahsehd_qh_qgye's** they (m) are sneaking around S
- (a)se'shq:_qh vegetable
ase'shq:_qh vegetables
- (a)hsehta' robber, stealer
[TR+ -(a)hsehd_v- hide s.t. rob]
shagohs_qhta' he is a robber, stealer
- (a's)e' fall, drop, reduce
[d/g+...(a)'s/N+]
dwas_q's it falls, it's a dropper H
dawa's_q it dropped, reduced P
gyose'_qh it has fallen off s.t. S
heyohneg_q'_qh falling water
[he'/g+yo+ stem: -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -(a's)e'_v- fall, drop, reduce]
- (a's)e' fall in
[he'+...(a)'s/N+]
hewa's_qe's it falls in (all the time) H
hewa's_qe' it will fall in P
heyo's_qe'_qh it has fallen in S
- (a)hs_qe: be fat
[P+(N+)]
agahs_qe: I am fat S
- (a')s_qhd hand down, bring down
[d+...]
etsa's_qht you will bring it down P
to'sehd_qh he has handed down S
- (a')s_qhd swoop
[d+...ad+]
dawad'as_qht it swooped down P
- (a')s_qhd put s.o. down, discriminate
[TR+ad+]
hada's_qhta' he puts people down; he discriminates H
sheyad'as_qhd_qh you have already put s.o. down; you discriminated against her S
- (a)hsehd_qh regret s.t.
[P+]
sahs_qhtahk you used to regret it H
- (a)hs_qhsd regret s.t.
[P+]
ogahs_qhs I regret it; I did regret it P

- (a)hsəhsde:⁷ be regretful
[o+]
osəhsde:⁷ it is regretful S
- (a)hseñoh be half, be in the middle
[tsa'de+A/P+]
tsa'deyohsə:nq̥, **tsa'dewahsə:nq̥**
half; the middle S
- (a)hsgana'd enticing, attractive
[o+ contains: -(ahs)gan(eg)_{v-} want, desire, long for]
ohsga:na:t it is enticing, alluring, attractive, tempting S
- (ahs)ganehd tempt s.o., s.t.
[TR+ contains: -(ahs)gan(eg)_{v-} want, desire, long for]
əhsga:neht you will tempt P
- (ahs)ganehd be enticing, etc.
[o+]
osga:neht it is enticing, alluring, attractive, tempting S
- (ahs)ganeg want, desire, long for
[TR+]
əhsgane:s she has longings for H
əhsahsgane:k you will be tempted; you will long for s.t. P
- (a)hsganekd(e,ani) tempt s.o.
[TR+ contains: -(ahs)gan(eg)_{v-} want, desire, long for]
əhsheyəhsganekd̥e,
əhshehsgane:kđe⁷ you will tempt s.o. P
- (a)hsgohoh bridge
[w+ -(a)hsg(wa)_{N-} roof, bridge
-(adi)hoh_{v-} lean against]
wahsgohoh a bridge
- (a)hsgod porch
[o+ -(a)hsg(wa)_{N-} roof, bridge -qd_{v-} attached]
ohsgo:t a porch
- (a)hsgogohta⁷ overpass
[de+wa+ad+ -(a)hsg(wa)_{N-} roof, bridge
-qohd_{v-} surpass]
dewadəhsgogohta⁷ an overpass
- (a)hsg(wa) roof
ahsgwa' a roof
- (a)hsgwade⁷ ceiling
[o+ad+ -(a)hsg(wa)_{N-} roof, bridge
-de'_{v-} exist]
odahsgwa:de' a ceiling
- (a)hsgwago: porch
[o+ -(a)hsg(wa)_{N-} roof -go: in]
ohsgwa:go: in the porch
- (ah)sgyaq(:) walk fast, encourage s.o.
hahsgyaqha⁷ he walks quickly; he gives s.o. encouragement H
əhsahsgyaqə⁷ you will walk fast; you will encourage s.o. P
hohsgyaqho:gye⁷ he is going along walking quickly S
- (a)hsgyaqnyq:⁷ encouragement
[ga+ -(ah)sgyaq_{v-} walk fast, encourage -qnyo- plural]
gahsgyaqnyq:⁷ words of encouragement
- (a)hs(h)a(:) remember, recall
[(he'+)(s/j+)...]
hejihsasha:⁷ you will remember back in time P
shohsha'drōh he is remembering (right now) S
- (a)hs(h)a(:) think of s.o.
[TR+]
i:hs agoyahsha:⁷ I thought of you P
- (a)hsha'drōnyq(:) remember, reminisce
[(he'+)(s/j+) P+]
agahsha'drō:nyqh I am reminiscing, remembering S
- (a)hsha:gwahd rememberance
[o+ -(a)hs(h)a(:)_{v-} remember, recall]
ohsha:gwaht a rememberance
- (a)hsha:gw(e,ani) make oneself remember
ətsadadahsha:gwe⁷ you will remind yourself, make yourself remember P
ohsha:gwni: a rememberance; to remember S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)hsed count
hənahshe:dahs they (m) count things H
çdwahshe:t we all (incl.) will count P
tsa'deyohshe:dəh it is the same number of things S
jidwahshet let us all (incl.) count again I
- (a)hsed be the same number of things [tsa'de+yo+]
tsa'deyohshe:dəh it is the same number of things S
- (a)hsed(a) number [o+]
ohshe:da' a number
- (a)hshē: be slow-moving [P+(N+)]
agahshē: I am slow to act S
ohn:yáhs:hē: a slow beat [o+ stem: -(h)ny(a)_N- stick -(a)hshē:_V- be slow-moving]
- (a)hshēda' step on s.t. [he+ -(a)hs(i)'da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot -(hr)əda'_V- come to lead]
əhsahshēda' you will step on s.t. P
- (a)hshēda' stagger [he+ -(a)hs(i)'da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot -(hr)əda'_V- come to lead (tsq: just)]
hehshohshēda'oh tsq: he is staggering S
- (a)hshēhtw cry [de+]
degahsēhtwahs I am crying H
dəgahsēhto' I will cry P
onəh ni: dewagahshēhtwəh I've already cried S
- (a)hs(i)'da), (e)hs(a) foot
ohsi'da' feet
sahsi'd'ageh on your foot
- (a)hs(i)'daga: stamp one's feet [de+... -(a)hs(i)'da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot -ga:_V- make a rattling or grinding noise]
deyohsida:ga: to stamp one's feet (lit.: it stamped its feet) S
- (a)hs'i'gya'g trip, stumble, stub one's toe [(de+)... -(a)hs(i)'da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot -(i)ya'_V- cut, break (-sgo: easily)]
desahs'igya'ksqo: you are always stumbling, tripping, stubbing your toe; you are a klutz H
ədihsahsi'gya'k you will stumble, stub your toe P
- (a)hsihā's choke [de+P+]
dewagehsihā's I choke all the time H
adwagahsihā's I choked P
atohsihā's he choked P
- (a)hsnəhd descend, get down
əhsnəhta'geh a thing to descend by; stairs; a ladder H
əsahsnəht you will get down off of s.t. P
sahsnəhdəhqoye' you are getting down from there right now S
sahsnəht get down from there I
- (a)hsogw fade [ad+ -(a)hsoh(gwa)_N- colour, paint, crayon -ogw_V- scatter]
ewadahso:go' it loses its colour (for example, old paint) P
odahsogwəh it is faded S
- (a)hsohqd be coloured, dyed [wa+ -(a)hsoh(gwa)_N- colour, paint, crayon -qd_V- attached]
wəhsohqə:t it is dyed S
- (a)hsolta' colour, paint, crayon [q+ -(a)hsohd_V- colour s.t.]
əhsolta' colour; paints; crayons
- ahsq̄ still, yet, some more; More (Said when you want someone to pour a drink.)
see: Appendix I
- (a)hsq̄(da) night, blackness [o+ad+ -(a)hsqd(a)_N- night, blackness -həq̄_V- be in the middle of]
ahsq̄heh night

- (a)hsq(da) night, blackness (continued)
ęhsahsqdö:ni' you will mark the night
 (that is, set a time) P
 [-(a)hsqd(a)_N- night, blackness -oni,
 ḥony_V- make]
- (a)hsqda:⁷ shadow
 [o+ad+ -(a)hsqd(a)_N- night, blackness
 -a:⁷ v- hold, contain, include]
odahsö:da:⁷ shadow
- (a)hsqdöni mark the night, set a time
 [-(a)hsqd(a)_N- night, blackness -oni,
 ḥony_V- make]
ęhsahsqdö:ni' you will mark the night
 (that is, set a time) P
wahsqdö:ni: the night is marked (that
 is, a time has been designated) S
- (a)hsqdragw unjoin, come apart, be dis-
 jointed
 [de+...ad+ contains: -(a)hsqdr_V- join
 together -gw- reversive, undo]
dewadahsödra:gwaḥs they come apart
 (lit.: it comes apart) H
dęgenadahsödra:go' they (z) will be
 unjoined (for example, a train, a chain);
 they will come apart P
deyodahsödragwəḥ it is disjointed S
- (a)hsqdr(e,e:) join together
 [de+...]
desahsödre:ha' you join things to-
 gether all the time; you do puzzles H
dehsahsödrę' you will join two things
 together P
deyodahsö:dre:⁷ it is joined S
desahsödręh join it I
- (a)hsqdr(e,e:) resume, add on
 [he+d+...]
hętsahsödrę' you will resume, add on P
- (a)hsqwadenye's be dizzy
 [P+ -(a)hsqw(a)_N- -deni, deny_V-
 change]
agahsöwade:nye's, agatsöwadenye's
 I am dizzy H
- (a)hsröhę('da) anger, temper

- [o+]
- ohsröhę'da'** an angry person; temper
- (a)hstwa(h,⁷) shrink
wahstwahs it shrinks H
ęwahstwa' it will shrink (for example,
 wool) P
ohstwa'qḥ it has shrunk S
 - (a)hstwahd shrink s.t.
wahstwahta' it shrinks (for example,
 wool) H
awahstwaht it shrank P
 - (a)hswahd extinguish, dim s.t.
hęnahswahta' they (m) are firemen H
sahswaht put the light out I
 - (a)hstwahd extinguish, dim
 [N+ -(a)hstwahd_V- extinguish, dim s.t.]
ęhsı'dögwahstwaht you will dim the
 lights P
 [P+ -i'dög(wa)_N- flame -(a)hstwahd_V-
 change]
gędö'gwahstwahdöḥ the flame is
 turned down S
 - (a)hstwa:s'ah tadpole, young animal
 [o+ -(a)hstwa(h,⁷)_V- shrink -'ah little]
ohstwa:s'ah a young animal; a little
 animal; a tadpole
 - (a)hswahta' firemen
 [A+ -(a)hswahd_V- extinguish, dim]
hęnahswahta' they (m) are firemen
 - (a)hswatgehs black sucker
 [o+ -(a)hswahd_V- extinguish, dim -ge-]
ohswa:tgehs black sucker (fish)
 - (a)'sweg be deaf
 [de+A+]
deyo'swe:goh she is deaf S
 - (a)'sweg go deaf
 [de+...]
dega'swe:s I am getting deaf H
dega'swe:k I will be deaf P
 - (a)ta:⁷ conceited, snobbish
 [A+ad+ -(a)d_V- be contained; be in s.t.
 -ha:_V- hold]
hadat:a:⁷ he is conceited H

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)ta:dad rise up
see: (h)a(:)dad [at+] rise up
q̓wata:da:t it will rise up P
- (a)tahagw stray, turn off
see: (h)ahagw [at+] stray, turn off
aq̓nataha:go' they (z) turned off the road P
- (a)tahahgw walk
see: (h)ahahgw [de+...at+] walk
degatahahk I will walk P
- (a)tahahgwa'de corrupt s.o.
see: (h)ahahgwa'de [TR+at+] corrupt s.o.
q̓hsheyatahagwa'de' you will corrupt her/them; (lit.: you will take her off the path) (high language)P
- (a)tahine' walk
see: (h)ahine' [A+at+] walk
gatahine' I am walking PURP
- (a)tahit'a: take the heavenly road, come to a consensus
see: (h)ahit'a: [at+] take the heavenly road, come to a consensus
ahenatahi'ta:' they (m) came to a consensus; they followed their idea; now they are ready to go (referring to the Confederacy Council) P
- (a)tahsrqd night-fish, spear-fish, jack-lighting
see: (h)ahsrqd [at+] night-fish, spear-fish, jack-lighting
ahenatahsrq:dq' they (m) carried a torch, lantern, flashlight P
- (a)te' be bright, clear
[de+yo+]
deyohate' it is bright (for example, sunlight) S
- (a)te'd brighten up
[de+d+P+]
detoheate'dohok he will brighten from over there S
- (a)tehgya'g erode
see: (h)ehgya'g [at+] erode
q̓wahtehgya'k it will erode P
- (a)tetqehd become moody
see: (hr)etqehd [ad+] become moody
a'qtehtqeht s.o. turned funny, moody, etc. P
- (a)tehtgedoni: be in a funny, odd mood
see: (hr)etgedoni [P+ad+] be in a funny, odd mood
hotehtgedonni: he is in a funny or odd mood; he is moody S
- atę climb
see: (r)atę climb
q̓hsratę' you will climb P
- (a)tędöni tend (a garden)
see: (h)ędöni [at+] tend (a garden)
q̓hsatędö:ni' you will make your garden P
- (a)tga:dahgw hollow out
see: ga:dahgw [at+] hollow out
q̓hsatga:dahgo' you will hollow out a canoe, a wooden bowl, etc. (lit.: take out the chips) P
- (a)tga'de' be so many
see: ga'de' [ni+...ad+] so many
niyonatga'de' there are so many S
- (a)tga'de' often, many, lots
see: ga'de' [o+at+] often, many, lots
otgade' often; many; lots S
- (a)tgahdonyo look around
see: gahdonyo [de+...at+] look around
desatgahdonyo:hs you are looking around H
- (a)tgahdroni examine closely
see: gahdroni [at+] examine closely
sagahdroni: you are 'nosy' with your eyes; always looking; gape; stare S
- (a)tgaqhegw double back, re
see: gaqhegw [s+...at+] double back, return
osagatgaq:he:go' I should turn around and go back the way I came P

- (a)tgahweg close one's eyes, outsmart
see: gahweg [de+...at+] close one's eyes, outsmart
dəsatgahwe:k you will close your eyes P
- (a)tgahadeni turn around
see: gahadeni [de+...at+] turn around
dəhsatgaha:de:nı' you will turn yourself around P
- (a)tgahadenyögwaho: twirl
see: gahadenyögwaho: [de+...at+] twirl
desatgahadenyögwaho: twirl I
- (a)tahadq̄ roll
see: gahadq̄ [at+] roll
watgahadq̄hs it rolls H
- (a)tgahatgihd give s.o. dirty looks
see: gahatgihd [at+] give s.o. dirty looks
asatgahatgiht you give dirty looks P
- (a)tgahatw roll over
see: gahato [at+] roll
satgahatoh roll over I
- (a)tgahawenye(:) have blurred vision
see: gahawenye(:) [de+...at+] blurred vision
atgatgahawenye: I had blurred vision P
- (a)tgahi'd play with s.t.
see: gahi'd [at+] play with s.t.
qtgahi'ta' what she plays with; a toy H
- (a)tgahiyohsd look at closely, stare, peer
see: gahiyohsd [at+] look at closely, stare, peer
esatgahiyohs you will look closely at s.t., peer at s.t. P
- (a)tgah(:,q) pay attention, watch
[P+(N+)]
satgahoha' you are paying attention, watching right now H
əhsatgaho:' you will pay attention, keep a close eye on s.t. P
satgaho: pay attention I
- (a)tgahödi roll one's eyes, snub s.o.
see: gahödi [at+] roll one's eyes, snub s.o.
əhsatgahö:di' you will roll your eyes (in disgust); you will snub s.o. P
- (a)tgahonyo
see: gahonyo' [P+at+] flirt, bat one's eyes
əhsatgahö:nyo' you will flirt, bat your eyes P
- (a)tga:nöni be rich, wealthy, precious
see: ga:nöni [at+] be rich, wealthy, precious
otga:nö:nih it is rich H
- (a)tgany be desperate
see: gany [de+...at+] be desperate
dehotganyeh he is really desperate S
- (a)tganya'ge be reimbursed, refunded
see: ganya'ge' [s/j+...at+] be reimbursed, refunded
əjisatgany'age' you will be reimbursed, refunded P
- (a)tgahnye play
see: gahnye [P+ at+] play
hotgahnye' he is playing S
- (a)tgahtw look
see: gahtw [at+] look
hətsahtgahto' you will look back P
- (a)htga(w) release, let go
sahtga's you forfeit, you let go of things all the time H
awahtga' it let go P
disatga'wəhəgye' you are going along giving things up S
- (a)htga(w) replace
[de+d+...]
dedwatgawəh to replace (lit.: it has been re-given) S
- (a)tgehd have around one's neck
see: gehd [at+(N+)] have around one's neck
satgehədəh you have it around your neck S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)tg̤ed scratch oneself
see: ged [at+/N+] scratch oneself
q̤hsa:tge:t you will scratch yourself P
sahna'tsage:dahs you are scratching your behind
[ad+(N+) stem: -(h)na'ts(a)_N- buttock -ged_V- grate, scrape, file; scratch s.t.]
- (a)tgehdad put around one's neck
see: gehdad [at+] put around one's neck
q̤hsatgehdā:t you will put s.t. around your neck P
- (a)tgehq sell
[(ade+N+)]
hatgehqa' he is an auctioneer (lit.: he is a seller) H
q̤hsatgehō' you will sell P
honatgehō' they (m) are selling s.t. S
honadeshedatgehō' they (m) are selling tickets
[(ade+N+) stem: -sheda(da)_N- ticket - (a)tgehq_V- sell]
- (a)tgehq' sales
[w+ -(a)tgehq_V- sell]
watgehō' sales
- (a)datgehōha' be a prostitute
[wa+adad+ -(a)tgehq_V- sell]
wadatgehōha' she (lit.: it) is a prostitute
- (a)tgeh get up, awaken
see: geh [at+] get up, awaken
aga:tgeh I got up P
- (a)tge'i:' have tangled hair
see: ge'i:' [de+P+at+] tangled hair
dewagatge'i:' my hair is tangled S
- (a)tge'ogw have rumpled hair
see: ge'ogw [de+P+at+] have rumpled hair
desatge'o:gwəh you have rumpled hair, ruffled hair S
- (a)tgehōh be up
see: gehōh [at+] be up
agatgehōh I am up now S

- (a)tg̤eihsd be portable
see: q̤eihsd [at+] be portable
watgeihsta' it is portable H
- (a)tg̤eihsdohqye' travel
see: q̤eihsdohqye' [ni+P+at+] travel
niyagotgeihsdohqye' she is travelling as she is moving S
- (a)tg̤ehjih(s)d age, grow old
see: gehjih(s)d [at+] age, grow old
hatgejihta' he is getting old H
otgehjihsdohqye' it is getting old, aging S
- (a)tg̤eni, (a)tg̤eny compete
see: g̤eni, g̤eny [de+...ad/N+] compete
dehonatge:nyo: they (m) compete S
- (a)tg̤enihs'a: meet
see: g̤enihs' [at+] meet
q̤hswatgenihs'a: you all will have a meeting P
- (a)tg̤e'se watch s.o.
see: q̤e'se [TR+at+] watch s.o.
gaqtg'eseh they (f/m) are watching s.t. going on H
- (a)tgo'jonyahnō(:) make oneself up
see: go'jonyahnō: [at+] make oneself up
satgo'jonyahnō: beautify yourself; apply make-up I
- (a)tg̤owanahdē, (a)tg̤owanəhdē rape, molest s.o.
see: gowanahdē, gowanəhdē [TR+at+] rape, molest s.o.
ahshagotgowanahdē', ahshagotgow-anəhdē' he raped her (lit.: he forced her in a big way) P
- (a)tg̤o' have evil power, have bad medicine; be a witch, warlock; be ominous [P+]
gotgō' she is a witch S
- (a)tg̤od always
see: god [g+yo+at+] always
gyo'tg̤o:t always S

- (a)tgonyo̥ be clean, be discriminating, have high standards
see: gonyo̥ [P+at+] be clean, be discriminating, have high standards
gotgonyohs she has high standards H
- (a)tgonyo̥ be important
see: gonyo̥ [P+at+] be important
otnakdagonyohs an important or prestigious seat, place H
- (a)tgohsagri smirk
see: gohsagri [de+...at+] smirk
desatgohsa:gri: wrinkle up your face; smirk I
- (a)tgohsōhae clean, wash s.t.
see: ohac [(ad+)n/N+] clean, wash
agatgohsōhai: I did wash my face P
o.dé.no.ha.i: it is washed, clean S
- (a)tgohstō'ehd shave
see: gohsto'ehd [at+] shave
ahatgohstō'cht he shaved P
- (a)tgo̥'tra: bewitch s.o.
[TR+ -(a)tgo̥'tr(a)N- ominous medicine
-a: v- hold, contain, include]
egoyatgo̥'tra: I will bewitch you P
- (a)tgo̥'traniyod weigh
see: go̥'traniyod [at+] weigh
agaq:tgo̥'trani:yod:dé they (f/m)
weighed themselves P
- (a)tgo̥'tra:sd bewitch s.o.
[TR+ -(a)tgo̥'tr(a)N- ominous medicine
-a:hsd_v- cause to include]
egoyatgo̥'tra:s I will bewitch you P
- (a)tgowa'doni tan s.t.
see: gowa'doni [at+] tan
esatgowa'do:ni you will tan a hide P
[at+ -gowa('da)_N- hide -oni, qny_v- make]
- (a)tggreghd frown, sneer
see: gręgręhd [de+...at+] frown, sneer
agyqtgręgręht she frowned P
- (a)tggreghdōh be dreary, overcast

- see: gręgręhdōh [de+yo+at+] be dreary, overcast
deyotgręgręhdōh the sky is dreary, grey s
- (a)tgri flinch, shrink, pull back
see: gri [(d+)...at+] flinch
dawa:tgrı:k it pulled back, flinched, shrank
- (a)tgrihsrō(:) several wrinkled items
see: grihsrō' [P+at+] several wrinkled items
otgrihsrō' wrinkled clothes; it is wrinkled up s
- (a)tgw dance
see: gw [de+at+] dance
dęhena:t they (m) will dance P
- (a)tgwado weave, zig-zag
see: gwado [at+] weave, zig-zag
hatgwa:doh he is zig-zagging H
- (a)tgweni, (a)tgweny do to best of one's ability
see: gweni, gweny [na'+A+at+] do to the best of one's ability
na'ga:tgwē:ni the best I could do P
- (a)tgwēnige: win a competition
see: gwēnige: [TR+/...at+] win a competition
ahenatgwēnige: the big win; the victory P
- (a)tgwi'a'e wink
see: gwi'a'e [de+...at+] wink
desatgwi'a'ek wink !
- (a)tiya'g hold a grudge; get mad, disgusted
see: (h)i(')ya'g [at+] hold a grudge; get mad, disgusted
ehsa:ti:ya'k you will hold a grudge P
- (a)tnadaę inhabit
see: nadaę [at+] inhabit
esatnadaę' you will inhabit a town P
- atna'gwihdra' ḥododa:ta' suspenders
atna'gwihdra' a belt
ḥododa:ta' s.o. drapes it

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)tnakdiyohsd make oneself comfortable
see: nakdiyohsd [(at+)] make oneself comfortable
agatnakdi:yohs I made myself comfortable P
- (a)tnahsg̤oni tame
see: nahsg̤oni [at+] tame
ahatnahsg̤oni' he raised a pet P
- (a)tnahsg̤oni tease s.o.,s.t.
see: q̤ni, q̤ny [d+A+at+(N+)] tease s.o., s.t.
t̤enatnahsg̤o:nih they (m) are teasing the animal(s) H
- (a)tnahsg̤oni make oneself comfortable
see: nahsg̤oni [at+] make oneself comfortable
ęsatnahsg̤o:ni' you will get comfortable in bed P
- (a)tnasq(:) oil oneself
see: (h)nasq(:) [at+] oil oneself
ahatnasq' he oiled himself P
- (a)tma'tsagenye' be fidgety
see: (h)na'tsagenye' [P+at+] be fidgety
satna'tsagę:nye' you are fidgety H
- (a)tma'tsədə shake one's behind
see: (h)na'tsədə [de+...at+] shake one's behind
d̤ehsatna'tsə:dəh you will shake your behind P
- (a)tnegad drunk, tipsy
see: (h)negad [de'+P+at+] drunk, tipsy
dihsa:tne:gə:t you are not level; you are tipsy S
- (a)tneg̤oni ferment, brew s.t.
ęhsatneg̤o:ni' you will ferment s.t. P
- (a)tnehsogwahd spread out
see: nehsogwahd [de+at+] spread out
dewatnehsogwahta' a sander H
- (a)tnęhsędəh shrug
see: (h)nęhsędəh [de+...at+] shrug
atatnęhsę:dəh he shrugged P
- (a)tnętsadahgw dislocate one's shoulder
see: nętsadahgw [at+] dislocate
asatnętsadahgo' your arm came out of its socket p
- (a)tnętsiya'g break one's arm in two
see: nętsiya'g [de+...ad+N+] break one's arm in two
dęgatnętsi:ya'k I will break my arm p
- (a)tnig̤ohahdo:g̤eh be immature
see: ('nig̤ohahdogeh [de' + not P+at+] be immature
desatnig̤ohahdo:g̤eh you are immature in mind S
- (a)tno: pollution
see: (h)no: [at+] pollution
ęwa:tno:' there will be pollution P
- (a)tno'aędəh nod one's head, shake one's head
see: no'aędəh [de+...at+] nod one's head, shake one's head
desatnq'aędəh nod; shake your head I
- (a)tnohda(:,h) get into a vehicle, embark
see: ('nöhda(:,h) [at+] get into a vehicle, embark
ęgatnöhdə:' I will embark, get in s.t. P
- (a)tnohdahgw disembark
see: nöhdahgw [at+] disembark
ęgatnöhdahgo' I will disembark, get out of a vehicle P
- (a)tnohhahe:' have a wig on
see: nöhhahe:' [P+...at+] have a wig on
otnöhahe:' it has a wig on S
- (a)tnohga(:,q) cut hair
see: nöhga(:,q) [at+] cut hair
ęgatnöhgə:' I am going to cut my hair P
- (a)tnohwetso'd(q) do a handstand, turn oneself upside down
see: nöhwetso'd(q) [de+...at+] do a handstand, turn oneself upside down
dęsatnöhwetso'do' you (s) will do a hand stand, turn yourself upside down P

- (a)tohgwaqnyo(:) hill (plants)
 - [-(a)tohg(wa)_N- bundle -qnyo(:)_{v-} make several things]
- ęhęnatohgwaqnyo'** they (m) will make planting hills P
- watohgwaqnyo'** planting hills that have already been made S
- (a)towahsd cold
 - see: (h)owahsd [P+at+] cold
 - agatowahsta'** I am cold H
- (a)towe' cold (weather)
 - [o+]
 - oto:we'** it is cold S
- (a)towinyo' se: have a cold
 - see: (h)owinyo' sc: [P+at+] have a cold
 - gotowinyo' se:** she has a cold S
- (a)tq(:) lie down
 - see: (h)q(:) [at+] lie down
 - agena:tq:** they (z) laid themselves down P
- (a)toda'd listen to s.o., s.t., be obedient, consent
 - [contains: -(a)tqde(h,'), (a)tode' v- hear]
 - qtq:da:s** she is obedient H
 - egatq:da:t** I will consent P
- (a)toda'd be disobedient
 - [(tq') de' not A+ -(a)tqde(h,'),
 - (a)tode' v- hear]
 - desa:tq:da:s** you are disobedient
- (a)todahsröni prune
 - see: (h)ödahsröni [at+] prune
 - ahenatqodahsro:ni'** they (m) pruned (lit.: fixed) the trees P
- (a)tode' hear
 - [P+]
 - hotq:de'** he hears S
- (a)tqde(h,') hear s.t.
 - [P+]
 - aga:tq:dęhs** I hear it all the time (continually or off-and-on; for example, the sound of a regular train going by one's house) H

- ögatq:dęh** I heard it P
- agatqde' qh** I have heard it before S
- (a)tqde' q: hearing
 - [a+ contains: -(a)tqde(h,'), (a)tode' v- hear]
 - atqde' q:** the act of hearing
- (a)tqgai stiffen
 - see: (h)ögai [at+] stiffen
 - awatqgai:** it did stiffen up P
- (a)tqgai, (a)tqgany suffer
 - see: (h)ögai, (h)ögany [de+P+adę+] suffer
 - dęhsadęhogai'** you will suffer P
- (a)tqwanędag dock a boat
 - see: (h)öwanędag [at+] dock a boat
 - ahenatqwanę:da:k** they (m) docked a boat P
- (a)tqwis be a woman; sing seed songs
 - gatq:wi:sahs** I sing seed songs; I am a woman H
 - ega:tq:wi:s** I will sing seed songs P
 - agatq:wi:seh** I am singing seed songs S
- (a)tqyo(:) travel by boat
 - see: (h)öoyo(:) [de+...at+] travel by boat
 - etqao:tq:yo:** they (f/m) will come by boat P
- (a)trehnöni pack
 - see: (h)rehnöni [at+] pack
 - satrehnö:nih** pack I
- (a)trewahd punish
 - see: (hr)ewahd [TR/...at+] punish
 - satrewahdöh** you have been punished S
- (a)trihsd come together, gather around
 - see: (hr)ihsd [at+] come together, gather around
 - ędihszwatrihs** you all will come closer, gather around P
- (a)trowi, (a)tröny tell
 - see: (hr)owi, (hr)öny [TR/...at+] tell
 - ędwa:tro:wi'** we all (incl.) will tell P

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (a)tr̥hgw(ę,ani) threaten s.o.
see: (r)qhgw(ę,ani) [TR+(ad+)]
threaten s.o.
sheyadr̥hgwa:nih you are threatening,
scaring s.o. H
- (a)tr̥ni, (a)tr̥ny dress
satr̥:nih get dressed I
- (a)tr̥ni'd(a) clothes
atr̥ni'da' clothes
- (a)tr̥nya'd wear s.t.
[-(a)tr̥ni, (a)tr̥ny_{v-}- dress]
ęsatr̥nya't you will wear s.t. P
- (a)tr̥nyahsi undress
[at+ contains: -(a)tr̥ni, (a)tr̥ny_{v-}- dress
-hsı- undo]
ęsatr̥nyahsi' you will take your
clothes off P
agatr̥nyahsihɒh I finished undressing;
I got fully undressed S
- (a)tr̥nyahsih get fully undressed
[at+ contains: -(a)tr̥ni, (a)tr̥ny_{v-}- dress
-hsı- undo -h cause]
agatr̥nyahsihɒh I finished undressing;
I got fully undressed S
- (a)ts' quarrel, argue
[de+ad+]
dęhsadats'a: you will quarrel P
dewadats'oh a quarrel; an argument S
- (a)ts' be empty, burnt up, used up
[he'+...ad+(N+)]
ha'wadats'oh it is empty, burnt up,
used up S
- (a)ts'ahd all gone
[he'+...(N+) contains: -(a)ts'_{v-} use up]
ha'wa:ts'aht it is all gone P
heyots'ahdɒh it is all gone S
- (a)tsadaę' be foggy
see: (h)sadaę' [de+yo+at+] be foggy
deyotsadaę' it is foggy S
- (a)tsadq(:) bury an object
see: (h)sadq [at+] bury an object
ęgatsadq: I will bury s.t. over there P
- (a)tsadqgw unearth s.t.
see: (h)sadqgw [d+...at+] unearth s.t.
ętsatsadq:go' you will unearth it P
- (a)tsa'ged, (a)tsa'kdq bend (forwards)
see: sha'ged, sha'kdq [de+...at+] bend
(forwards)
dęwatsa'get it will bend (forwards) P
- (a)tsaide(:) beg, freeloader
see: saide(:) [de+...at+] beg, freeloader
desatsai:de's you are a freeloader H
- (a)tsahnihd be ambitious, tireless, zealous
see: sahnihd [P+at+] be ambitious,
tireless, zealous, etc.
gotsahniht she is a good worker, tire-
less, active, industrious, etc. S
- (a)ts'ahs salary
[de+...adę+ contains: -(a)ts'_{v-} use up]
desadęts'ahs your salary; what you
make
- (a)tsęhd be tired
[P+ad/N+]
g'anigohatsęhta' a tired mind H
agaq:tsęht they (f/m) were tired,
sleepy P
- atschse: be tired
[P+ad+]
agadatsęhse: I am tired S
- (a)tsga(')hq chew
[de+P+]
deyotsg'ahq' it is chewing, it is a
chewer (for example, a cow) H
dewagatsga'hq: I am chewing right
now S
desatsg'ahq: chew I
- (a)tsęnönü: be happy, glad
see: s(h)ęnönü: [at+] be happy, glad
agatsęnönü: I am glad, happy S
- (a)tsohih bite
see: (sho)hih [at+] bite
ęyotsohih she will bite it P
- (a)tsih friend
[A+]
gona:tsih they (z) are friends S

- (a)tsih pair (of shoes, socks)
[on+ contains: -(a)tsih_{v-} friend]
ona:tsih a pair (of shoes, socks)
- (a)tsih_s' mature
awatsih's'a: it (a plant) matured; it completed its life-cycle P
otsih's'qh it is done for the season; it has gone full cycle; it is mature; they (plants) have finished out S
- (a)tsih_s(:) ripen, be mature
awatsih_sə: it ripened for harvesting P
otsihshə: it is at a mature state S
- (a)tsogę' calendar
[a+]
atso:gę' calendar
- (a)tsotw sunset
see: (h)sotw [ha'+de+w+at+] sunset
ha'dewatsotwahs the sunset H
- (a)ts'qh quarrel, argument
[de+wa+ad+ -(a)ts'v- use up, quarrel]
dewadats'qh a quarrel; an argument
- (a)tsonyos omen
see: sonyos [wa+at+] omen
watsonyos omen H
- (a)twahd, (a)dwahd miss s.t.
gadwahta' I miss it always H
saga:twaht I missed it (a ball, etc.) P
agadwahdoh I have missed it S
- (a)twadased encircle
see: (h)wadased [de+...at+] encircle
dewatwadahsedahk it will encircle it P
- (a)twe'nöni round
see: (h)we'nöni [de+yo+at+] round
deyotw'eno:ni: it is round S
- (a)twe'nönihsd make s.t. round
see: (h)we'nönihsd [de+...at+] make s.t. round
desatw'enö:nihs make it round I
- (a)twihsdaę(:) reserve, economize
see: (h)wihsdaę(:) [at+] reserve, economize
əhsatwihsdaę' you will economize P
- (a)twihsdani'qhsd economize
see: (h)wihsdani'qhsd [at+] economize
əhsatwihsdani'qhs you will economize P
- (a)twihsdanq(:) guard
see: nq(:) [at+N+] guard
hənatwihsdanq they (m) guard the money H
- (a)twihsdęda(:) waste money
see: (h)wihsdęda' [at+] waste money
aga'twihsdę' da: I wasted my money P
- (a)wag winnow, shake out, sift
sa:wə:s you are a winnower, shaker, sifter H
əhsa:wə:k you will winnow, shake out, sift s.t. P
sawa:gəh you are sifting right now S
- (a)wakta' sister, sieve
[q+ -(a)wagd_{v-} winnow, shake out, sift with s.t.]
qwa:kta' a sifter; a sieve
- (a)wę(:) [ad+] swim
hənadawęhs they (m) are swimming H
a:yoda:wę: she might swim P
hoda:węh he did swim S
ha'sadawę: swim over there I
- (a)wę'dahkwa' bathing suit, swimming pool
[q+ad+ -(a)wędahkwa'v- s.t. to swim with]
ədaw'edahkwa' a bathing suit; s.t. used for swimming
- awę' it is said
see: Appendix I
- (a)węh have
[P+]
aga:węh it is mine S
- (a)węh(e) flower
[a+]
awęhę' flower
- (a)węhe'go:wah eagle
[a+]
awęhe'go:wah an eagle

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- awę'hę:gyeh let it go, release it (short form of hęgyeh tsq:) see: Appendix I
- (a)wę'nahs(a), (a)wę'nohs(a) tongue **awę'nahsa'** a tongue **swę'nohs'ageh** on your tongue
- (a)węnya'seh [de+P+ad+] confused, doubtful [de+P+ad+ contains: -(a)węnye(:)_v- stir, mix] **dewagadawęnya'seh** I am confused and doubtful (lit: my thinking is going around in circles) H
- (a)węnye(:) [de+...] stir, mix, beat **degawęnyeh** I stir all the time H **degawęnye:** I will stir P **dewagawę:nye'** I am stirring S **dehsawęnye:** beat, mix, stir it I
- (a)węnye(:) [de+...P+ ad+] walk about **deyagodawęnye'** she is walking about S
- (a)węnyehs mixer [de+wa+ contains: -(a)węnye(:)_v- stir, mix] **dewawęnyehs** a mixer
- (a)węhsq' belongings, property [P+ -(a)węh_v- have -sq' plural] **sawęhsq'** your belongings; your property
- awi, o give **dęhenędadowihs** trades; commerce; barter H **ęgo'** I will give it to it P **shögwa:wi:** he has given us s.t. S **dahsgoh** give it to me I
- awi, o present, offer [ad+] **wadawıhö'** presents H
- awi, o trade, redeem, exchange [(de+)...adad+]
dęsadadq' you will trade, exchange P
- awi, o replace [o:ya' other de+d+...]
o:ya' dętsgo' you will give me another (that is, you will replace s.t.) P
- (a)wi'd insert [(N+)]
hesaw'ita' you insert s.t. all the time H
ęhsa:wi't you will insert it P
ęsagya'da:wi:t you will put on (clothes) P
[ag+ -ya'd(a)_N- body -awi'd_v- insert]
- (a)wihs trade, commerce, barter [de+A+adad+ -awi, o_v- give]
dęhenędadowihs tradesl commercel barter
- a'wisd(a) slice, peeling see: (ra')wisd(a) slice, peeling **owa'wihsda'** a slice; a peeling
- a'wisdots(i) peel sec: (ra')wisdots(i) peel **ęhsrawihsdotzi'** you will peel s.t. P
- (a)hy(a) fruit, berry [o+]
ohya' fruit
- (a)'y(a) female genitals, vagina [o+]
o'ya' female genitals; the vagina
- (a)hyagwyi(a) toe
ohya:gwi:ya' toe(s)
gahyagwiya'geh on my toes
- (a)hyai ripen [-(a)hy(a)- fruit, berry -(r)i, wi_v- ripen]
wahyais a musk melon; a cantaloupe (lit: fruit is beginning to ripen) H
ęwahyai' it (fruit) will ripen P
ohyaih ripe fruit S
- (a)hyais cantaloupe, musk melon [wa+ -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry -(r)i, (w)i_v- ripe]
wahyais a musk melon; a cantaloupe (lit: fruit is beginning to ripen)

- (a)hyajih blueberry, blackberry
[o+ -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry -ji(:,h)_{v-}
dark]
ohya:jih dark fruit; blueberries,
blackberries
- (a)hyajiwage: crabapples, etc.
[o+ -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry -jiwage:_{v-}
sour, bitter, salty]
ohyajiwa:gę: crabapples; tart, sour fruit
- (a)hyakahq' tomato
[o+ -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry -kahq_{v-}
adjoin, abutt]
ohyakahq' tomatoes
- (a)hyakdq: banana
[de+yo+ad+ -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry
-(a)'kdq_{v-} be bent, crooked]
deyodahya'kdq: banana
- (a)'yatgehöha' prostitute
[wa+ad+ -(a)'y(a)_N- female genitals
-(a)tgehö_{v-} sell]
wada'yatgehöha' a prostitute (lit.: it
sells its private parts)
- (a)hyayetwəh orchard, berry field
[wa+ -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry -yetw,
yeto_{v-} plant]
wahyayetwəh an orchard; a berry field
- (a)hyes thimble berry
[s+ha+ -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry -es_{v-}
long]
shahyes thimbleberries
- (a)'yod [ad+] be erect
ęwad'ayo:dę' it will be erect (poised to
strike) P
- (a)hyojihs be sour, salty
[de'+P+ -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry
-jiwage:_{v-} sour, salty]
deyohyojihs it is sour; salty water H
- (a)hyowa:' apple
[s+wa+ -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry -owa:'-_v
bitter]
swahyo:wa:' apples; crabapples

D

- d stand
[A+]
ga:di:t they (z) are standing S
i:gye:t she is standing over there
ihswat you all are standing
i:ga:t it is standing
it:a:t he is standing over there
he:ye:t she is standing over there
i:ye:t she is standing over here
i:ge:t I am standing
- d one object
[s+A/P+N+]
sg'anigqha:t one mind S
[s+ga+ -(')nigoh(a)_N- mind -d_{v-} stand]
swęhni'da:t one month S
[s+w+ -ęhni'd(a)_N- month -d_{v-} stand]
johsi'da:t one foot S
[s/j+o+ -(a)hsı'd(a)_N- foot -d_{v-} stand]
- d be the same
[tsa'+A/P+N+]
tsa'ga'dręhda:t the same kind of car S
[tsa'+ga+ -(')drehd(a)_N- mind -d_{v-}
stand]
- da' stand up, stop
[de+ contains: -d_{v-} stand]
dekda's I stop here (whenever...) H
ata:da' he stood up P
dęyagoda'phę:gye' they (f/m) will be
standing along (to be born) S
dehsda' stand up; stop I
- da' sleep
see: (i)da' [P+] sleep
ęwagi:da' I will sleep P
- (')d(a:) clay, mortar
see: (i)'d(a:) clay, mortar
o'da:' clay; mud; mortar
- (')d(a) feces, shit, excrement
see: (ni)'d(a) feces, shit, excrement
o'da' feces; shit; excrement

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- da'aqd web, net
[o+ -da'(a)_N- web -qd_v- attached]
oda'aqt a web; a net
- dad create
[N+ -qhwej(a)_N- earth, land -dad_v- create]
tsa'hohwēja:da:t when he made the earth P
hohwējada:doh he has created the earth S
- da'dr(e) go to bed
see: (i)da'dr(e) [a+P+] go to bed
ehqed'adre' you are going to bed PURP
- dage: lie
see: (i)dage: lie
sida:ge: you are lying down, prostrate S
- (')dagęd undergarment, soil, feces
see: (i')dagęd undergarment, soil, feces
deyo'dage:t dirty undergarments; soil; fecal matter
- dago:s, da:gu:s cat
[-dagu:s_N- cat]
dago:s, dagu:s a cat
- dagoh dark
[o+N+ -(a)hsohg(wa)_N- colour]
ohsohgwada:goh dark colour S
- dagra' fall
see: (i)dagra' fall
qyedagra' she will fall down P
- dagrahd(ę,ani) [TR+] trip s.o.
see: (i)dagrahd(ę,ani) [TR+] trip s.o.
ęgaq:gidagrahdę' they are going to trip me, make me fall P
- dagrq' several living things lying down
see: (i)dagrq' [A+] several living things lying down
gadidagrq' they (z) are lying down S
- dagye' continue on, be ongoing
[-dv- stand -agye' go along doing s.t.]
hęgadagye' it will continue on S
gaqhyada:gye' on-going skies, heavens S
- [-(r)qhy(a)_N- sky -dagye' v- continue on, be ongoing]
•dagujih kitten
[-dagu:s_N- cat -jih little]
dagu:jih a kitten
- dahgw remove
see: (o)da(h)gw remove, take away
sagęhędahgoh remove the ashes out of it I
- dagwa:dih, da...gwa:dih over here, this side here
see: Appendix I
- dagwaihsahd go straight
[he'+P+ contains: -d(a)_N- way -gwihs(i)v- straight]
hęhsadagwaihsaht you will go straight P
- dagwais(i) straighten
see: gwahs(i) straighten
ęhsdagwaihsı' you will straighten P
- dagwaihshq: straight ahead
see: gwaihshq: straight ahead
heyoda'gwaishq: straight ahead
- dagye'(s) continue on, be ongoing
[ad/N+ contains: -(r)qhy(a)_N- sky -dv- stand]
gaq:hyada:gye' on-going skies; the heavens H
- dagye's reign
[A+ contains: -dv- stand]
eda:gye' a reign (lit.: she is still standing; that is, a queen)
hadagye'sgęhe:' a reign (lit.: he was standing there)
- (')dai:' dirty
see: (i')dai:' [de+P+] dirty
dęho'dai:' he got dirty (that is, covered with manure) S
- (')dai:' brick
see: (i')dai:' brick
o'da:i' a brick (lit.: there is mud on it)

- (‘)daiha’d warm up
[(d+) A/P+(N+) contains: -(‘)daihv- hot]
wadaiha’ta’ it heats things up H
ętsa’daiha’t you will heat it up; you will make it hot P
o’daiha’doh it (weather) is really hot S
- (‘)daiha’seh be too hot
[P+ contains: -(‘)daihv- hot]
ho’daiha’seh he is too hot H
- (‘)daihę: be hot
[o+ contains: -(‘)daihv- hot]
o’daihę: it is hot S
- (‘)daihę: be hot
[A/P+(N+) contains: -(h)neg(a)_N- water -(-‘)daihv- hot]
ohnegadaihę: hot water S
- (‘)daihęhdrahi sweat, perspire
[d+ contains: -(‘)daihv- hot]
ętse’daihęhdrahi’ you will sweat profusely, perspire P
- (‘)daihęhdrod sweat
[P+ -(i’)daihęhdr(a)_N- sweat -od_v- stand]
ho’daihęhdro:t he is sweating S
- (‘)daisdq:’ intercourse
see: (i’)daisdq:’ intercourse
adaisdq:’ intercourse
- daksc run all over
[A+]
kdakse’ I am running PURP
- daksenqgye’(s) roam, run about
[A+ contains: -dakse_v- run all over]
gadidaksenqgye’(s) they (z) are running about, roaming H
- dane:’ that it
see: Appendix I
- dane:’hni’ that also
see: Appendix I
- dane:onęh and now that
see: Appendix I
- da:netoh that is all
see: Appendix I

- da:nę:dah now this also
see: Appendix I
- danhęweh this is where
see: Appendix I
- (‘)danyo beat up
see: (i’)danyo [TR+] beat up
ahęwęda:nyo’ s.o. beat him up, broke his spirit P
- da:onęh and now
see: Appendix I
- daq be lucky, fortunate, chosen, special
see: (i)daq [P+] be lucky, fortunate, chosen, special
sędaq: you are chosen, special, fortunate S
- (‘)daqni be dirty, muddy
see: (i’)daqni [(ade+)] be dirty, muddy
aga’daqni’ it got muddy P
- dahsd, dęhsd string s.t. up, drape s.t.
[de+ contains: -d_v- stand]
ikda:s I am stringing it; draping it H
- dahsd, dęhsd stop s.t., stand s.t. up, prevent s.t.
[de+ contains: -d_v- stand]
degadidahsta’ a stable; barn; a bus stop H
ata:dahs he stopped it, prevented it P
- dase whirl
[N+]
degawa:da:sehs a tornado H
[-w(a)_N- wind, air -dase_v- whirl]
ohnawada:se: whirlpool S
[-(h)naw(a)_N- running water -dase_v- whirl]
- dahsta’ stable, barn, bus stop
[de+gadi+ contains: -dahsd_v- stop s.t., stand s.t. up, prevent s.t.]
degadidahsta’ a stable; a barn; a bus stop
- dahsta’ glottal stop
[de+ga+ contains: -d_v- stand]
degadahsta’ a glottal stop

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (‘), and any h’s or glottal stops (‘) that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (‘)dahswahę(drq) scold
see: (i)’dahswahę(drq) [TR+] scold
ahadi’ dahswahęhdrq: they (m)
scolded, reprimanded P
- (‘)dawęnye’ be a shit-disturber
see: (i)’dawęnye’ [de+A+] be a shit-disturber
deye’ dawęnye’ she is a shit-disturber H
- de’ exist
[N+]
eyohweja:de:k the earth will exist P
[-ohwej(a)N- earth -de’v- exist]
oha:de’ an existing road S
[-(h)ah(a)N- earth -de’v- exist]
- de’ be low, lower
[gao’ less ni+t+ga+ -de’v- exist]
gao’ nitga:de’ it is lower S
- de’ have a certain height
[ni+t+A/P+(N+) -de’v- exist]
nitga:de’ how high it is (inanimate object); the height of s.t. S
- de’ be the same height
[tsa’de+t+ga+ -de’v- exist]
tsa’ de:tga:de’ the same height S
- de’ be the same type of
[tsa’de+N+-de’v- exist]
tsa’ deyahsyade’ (**tsa’ deyohsiyade’**)
they come from (lit. it comes from) the same line, family S
[tsa’de+ yo+ -(h)siy(a)N- line -de’v- exist]
- dehd be bold, bright, strong
[o+N+]
ohsohgwaheht vibrant colours, fluorescent, neon S
[o+ -(a)hsohg(wa)N- colour -dehdv- bold]
- (h)deg(a:) rib
ohde:ga:’ ribs
şehdega:’ geh on your ribs
- degahnegayehsdq̄h qhsqhta’ water colours, paint
degahnegayehsdq̄h water is mixed in it

- qhsqhta’** colour; paints; crayons
- degawada:sehs dega:dę helicopter
degawada:sehs it stirs the air
dega:dę it flies
- dehenatwihsdagę:nyqhs watgehö’ an auction
dehęna’ twihsdagę:nyqhs they compete for money
watgehö’ sales
- dejaq: both (of you two)
see: Appendix I
- deni, deny change
[de+...(N+)]
dehęnadqwe’ dadenyę’s they change people H
[-ogwe(’da)N- people -denyv- change]
aha:de:ni’ he emptied s.t. (lit.: he changed it) P
gade:nyq: it is empty S
- deni, deny change for oneself
[at+(N+)]
ehsatgwęnya:de:ni’ you will change your clothes P
[-(a)hgwęny(a)N- clothes -deniv- change]
- denyo’ be several existing things
[A/P+N+ contains: -de’v- exist -nyo’ plural]
ohadenyq’ roads; highways S
[o+ -(h)ah(a)N- road -denyo’v- several existing things]
węhni’ dade:nyq’ months S
[w+ -ęhni’d(a)N- month -denyo’v- several existing things]
- dchsr(a) sexuality
see: (i)dehsr(a) sexuality
gędehsra’ sexuality
- dewadahsgogohta’ oha:de’ overpass
dewadahsgogohta’ an overpass
oha:de’ an existing road
- dewadiyo:ta’ ohna:gri’ rubber band, elastic
dewadiyo:ta’ it stretches
ohna:gri’ rubber

- dewahohde:s o'wahoh venison
dewahohde:s deer
- o'wahoh** meat
- deyagoya'dahkwa' q:gweh elevator
deyagoya'dahkwa' s.t. that lifts
q:gweh' a person
- deyodina'gaq:dq' gadi'drq' sheep fold
deyodina'gaq:dq' a horned animal
gadi'drq' they (z) live (designates a shed, dog house; etc.)
- deyodina'gaq:dq' ohéhda:' wool
deyodina'gaq:dq' a horned animal
ohéhda:' fur
- deyo:do:wé' one:gwa' split peas
deyo:do:wé' it is split
one:gwa' peas
- deyohse:s gajé' bowl
deyohse:s it has a wide mouth
gajé' a dish; a plate; a bowl
- deyotsge'egéhdé: ohya' plums
deyotsge'egéhdé: flat pits
ohya' fruit
- deyowidra:teh ganq:' diamonds
deyowi'dra:teh it is icy, glassy
ganq:' it is expensive, dear
- dç [de+...] fly, take off
dega:dëhs it flies, goes up in the air H
ata:dé' he took off (from the ground) P
- dë' what (short form)
see: Appendix I
- dë' hne:' why?; what is that? why me?
see: Appendix I
- dë' ho' dë' what
see: Appendix I
- dëhd poverty; be poor, pitiful
see: (i)dëhd poverty; be poor, pitiful
o:dëht poverty; it is poor, pitiful
- dëhd be poor
cf: (i)dëhd [P+] be poor
agi:dëht I am poor, poverty-stricken, in poverty S

- dëhda:' lie spread out on the ground
[A/P+(N+)]
- gadëhda:'** it is lying spread out on the floor or the ground S
- ganehsda:dëhda:'** a floor
[ga+ stem: -nehsda:dëhda'- floor; consists of: -nehsd(a:)_N- floor, board
-dëhda:'_{v-} lie spread out on the ground]
- dëhda:' resurface s.t.
[s+...]
- sgadëhda:'** to resurface s.t. S
- dëq, dë(:) pity s.o., feel compassion
see: (i)dëq, (i)dë(:) [(d+)...TR+] pity s.o., feel compassion for s.o.
- kedëqhs** I feel compassion for her H
- dës be thick, dense
[ga+]
- ga:dës** it is thick, dense S
- dës be thin
[(të') de'+ not A+]
të' dega:dës it is not thick S
- dëhsdahkwa' a stable
[de+gadi+ contains: -dahsdahkwa'_{v-} stopping place]
- degadidëhsdahkwa'** a stable
- dëhs plane, airplane
[de+ga+ -dë_{v-} fly, take off]
dega:dëhs an airplane (lit.: it flies)
- dëhsd, dahsd stop s.t., stand s.t. up, prevent s.t.
[de+ contains: -d_{v-} stand]
degadidahsta' a stable; a barn; a bus stop H
- ata:dahs** he stopped it, prevented it P
- di' so, then
see: Appendix I
- di'di:' blue jay
di'di:' a blue jay
- dihsdihs house woodpecker
dihsdihs a house woodpecker
- (h)disoda: cardinal
[ga+ -(h)dis(a)_N- -oda(:,h)_{v-} drape]
gahdiso:da: a cardinal (bird)

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- di('tra) tea
[o+]
odi: tea
edi'tronya'ta' a teapot
[e+ stem: -di'tronya'ta'- teapot; consists of: -di('tra)_N- tea -qnya'd_v- cause to make]
- di'tronya'ta' teapot
[e+ -di('tra)_N- tea -qnya'd_v- cause to make]
edi'tronya'ta' a teapot
- do: how (much)
see: Appendix I
- do:i' i' let me
see: Appendix I
- do:ga' I do not know
see: Appendix I
- dodihs salamander
do:dihs a salamander
- do'dod swells
[o+ -do'd(a)_N- wave -od_v- stand attached object]
odo'dot swells (waves)
- doge(:) be right, true, factual
[(A/P+)(N+)]
do:g̣ehs sure, truly; right; it is a fact H
gado:g̣e: a certain way; together; a certain thing S
gaihwado:g̣e: it is the main idea S
[stem: -(r)ih(wa)_N- word -doge(:)_v- be right, true]
- dogehsd arrange things, right s.t.
[(ad+rihwa+) -doge(:)_v- right, true]
əhsdo:g̣ehs you will arrange (things, flowers, etc.) P
əhsadrihwa:do:g̣ehs you will right a wrong P
- dogehsd adjust s.t.
[d+ contains -doge(:)_v- right, true]
ətsa:do:g̣ehs you will adjust s.t. P
- doge:t guinea hen
doge:t a guinea hen
- do:gwa' how; a certain amount, a measure

- see: Appendix I
- dq' be a group of similar objects standing in a line or in an arrangement
[de+ A+ N+ contains: -d_v- stand -q'
plural]
deganehsda:dq' a board fence S
[-nehsd(a:)_N- board -dq'_v- several standing objects]
- degahsgwa:dq'** rocks piled in an arrangement S
[-(h)sg(wa)_N- rock -dq'_v- several standing objects]
- degahnyqhsra:dq'** bars on a window S
[-(h)nyqhsr(a)_N- bar -dq'_v- several standing objects]
- doh mean s.t.
see: (i)doh [A+/TR+]
he:doh he means s.t. S
- (')dō(:) be due, be child-bearing
[ade+]
qde'doha' child-bearing; she is giving birth right now H
eyqd'edq' when she will be due P
- (')dōdr(a) fat, gristle, rind
[o+]
o'dq:dra' it is fat; gristle; rind
- dohgoia:s dragon
cf: (i)dohgoia:s dragon
hege'dohgoi'a:s a dragon (lit.: a flame thrower)
- dohg(wa:) fever
[o+]
odohgwa: a fever
- dohgwa: have, get a fever
[P+]
ogi'dohgwa: I got a fever P
akdohgwa:hoh I have a fever S
- dohg(wa) flame
cf: (i)dohg(wa) flame
odohgwa' a flame
- (')dōhne' pregnant animal
[w+ade+ contains -(')dō(:)_v- due -hne'- go and be]
wade'dohne' a pregnant animal

- (‘)dr(a) case, quiver
[ga+ad+]
g’ada:tra’ (**g’ada:dra’**) a case; a quiver
dehənade’dragənyōhs archery (lit. they (m) are competing)
[de+...ade+ -(‘)dr(a)_N- case, quiver -gəni, gəny_V- compete]
- (‘)dragənyōhs archery
[de+...ade+ -(‘)dr(a)_N- case, quiver -gəni, gəny_V- compete]
dehənade’dragənyōhs archery (lit. they (m) are competing)
- (‘)drahehsd overdo, exaggerate
[P+]
s’adrahehsta’ you are always going overboard; you are excessive H
əhsa’drahehs you will go overboard, above and beyond; you will exceed P
- (‘)drahehsdoh be extreme
[he’+yo+ -(‘)drahehsd_V- overdo, exaggerate]
heyo’drahehsdoh it is extreme S
- (‘)draiha’d rush s.t., hurry s.t. up
[de+ contains: -(‘)draih_V- hurry]
deyo’draiha’t hurried or immediate attention, urgent matter, urgency; a rush S
dehse’draiha’t rush s.t.; hurry it up I
- (‘)draih_E hurry
[de+P+ contains: -(‘)draih_V- hurry]
deyag’odraihehs she is in a hurry H
adyoñk’idraihe’ we two hurried P
hao’ desa’drai:həñ o.k., hurry up I
- (‘)dre(:) drag, drive
see: (i)’dre(:) [(N+)] drag, drive
ha’dre’ he is dragging PURP
- (‘)drehd move oneself
see: (i)’drehd [(N+)] move oneself
g’adrehta’ it moves itself, it rides H
- (‘)drehd(a) vehicle, car, truck
[ga+]
g’adrehda’ a car; a truck; a vehicle
- (‘)drehdaę(:) park one’s vehicle
[ade+ -(‘)drehd(a)_N- car, vehicle -ę_V- lie]
gyoñyadedrehdaę: we all parked our car over there S
- (‘)drehdahkwa’ jack, tow truck, hoist
[de+ga+ -(‘)drehd(a)_N- car, vehicle -(h)kwa’_V- s.t. that lifts, picks up]
dega’drehdahkwa’ a jack; a tow truck; a hoist
- (‘)drehdönihs mechanic
[(s+) A+ -(‘)drehd(a)_N- vehicle, car -oni, qny_V- make, repair]
sha’drehdö:nihs he is a mechanic H
- dręhdaho’drę(:) stay awake
see: (i)dręhdaho’drę(:) [ad+] stay awake
agadidręhtaołrę:
(agadidręhdaho’drę:) I had to stay awake P
- dręhgyenę’s nod off, fall asleep
see: idręhgyenę’s [A+] nod off, fall asleep
sidręhgyenę’s you are nodding off, falling asleep H
- dręnaga’oh be sweet-smelling
[ga+ -dręn(a)_N- smell -ga’_V- like the taste of s.t.]
gadṛęnaga’oh it smells good, sweet, appetizing S
- dręniyo: smell nice
[A+ -dręn(a)_N- smell -iyo:_V- be nice, good]
gedṛęniyo: I smell nice S
- (‘)dre’s car
[w+ade+ -(i)’dre(:)_V- drag, drive]
wade’dre’s a drag; car (old word) (lit.: it is dragging itself)
- (‘)drę(:) put together
[de+...ad+ N+]
desatñeñsa’drę’ you put your arms together I
[A+ -ñeñs(a)_N- arm -(‘)drę(:)_V- put together]

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (‘) that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- drę'iga:’ painted turtle
[o+]
odrę'i:ga:’ a painted turtle
- dręna:, dręnai:’ smell
[o+a+ade+ -dręn(a:)N- smell -a:’v- hold, contain, include]
odedręna:’, **odedręnai:**’ a smell
- dręnaę:’ purple
[-dręn(a)N- purple -’ę:’v- be coloured]
dręnaę:’ purple
- dręna: skunk
[contains: -dręn(a:)N- smell]
dręna: a skunk
- dręniyo’s perfume
[ga+ -dręn(a:)N- smell -iyo’s, v- be nice, good things]
gadręniyo’s perfume
- (’)driyo: be a good shot
[(ni+) A+ -(‘)dr(a)N- case, quiver -iyo:v- be nice, good]
ha’driyo: he’s a good, accurate shot S
- (‘)dro live, dwell, be at home
see: (i)’dro [A+] live, dwell, be at home
hadı’dro: they (m) are at home S
- (‘)dro elect
see: (i)’dro [TR+] elect
ahowadi’dro: they placed or elected him P
- (‘)dro:’ otter
[j+o+a+ade+ -(‘)dr(a)N- case, quiver -q:v- resemble]
jode’dro:’ an otter
- (‘)dro(:), (‘)drę(:) put together, be crossed
[de+...ad+N]
dęhswatnętsa’dro:’ you all will cross your arms P
[-nęts(a)N- arm -(‘)dro(:)v- put together]
deswatnętsa’dro:’ you all have your arms crossed S
- (‘)dręda’ be placed, live, stay at home
see: (i)’dręda’ [A+] be placed, live, stay at home
tgidręda’k where I lived S

- (‘)dręda’ land
see: (i)’dręda’ [de+...] land
dęge’dręda:’ it will land P
- (‘)dręda’ diaper
see: (i)’dręda:’ diaper
g’adro:da:’ a diaper
- (‘)dro’dę: experience
[ni+wa+a+ade+ -(‘)dr(a)N- case, quiver -o’dę:v- type of experience]
niwadedro’dę: an experience
- (‘)drędq:’ several things, people placed somewhere
see: (i)’drędq:’ [A+] several things, people placed somewhere
hadi’drędq:’ how they (m) are placed S
- (‘)drohsr(a) fat, rind
[o+]
o’drohsra:’ fat; pig rinds
- (‘)dręhg thorn berry
[ha+ contains: -(‘)dr(a)N- case, quiver]
ha’dręhk a thornberry

E

- e go
a:yakhne:’ we two (excl.) would go together PURP-P
he:ge: let me go there PURP-I
- e come this way
[d+]
dęge:ne:’ they (z) are coming PURP
ęte:’ he will come this way PURP-P
- e come back this way
[de+d+]
dędahe:’ he is coming back PURP
dętge:’ I will come this way; I will come back; I am coming back PURP-P
- e go back there
[ha’+s+]
hęhsge:’ I am going back there PURP-P

•e come from somewhere

[ni+d+]

nədə:ge: I come from somewhere; I came from somewhere PURP-PAST

gao' nədahse: come this way PURP-I

•e come back here, return

[ni+de+d+]

na' də:dahə: he would come this way PURP-P

•e wander; be someplace

[e tsq: just d+]

e tsq: itse's you wander (all the time); you are over there PURP-H

e tsq: ətse' you will wander PURP-P

•e: ah walk along

[ti+A+ contains: -e_v- go -'ah diminutive]

tihə:'ah he is just walking along H

•(')e hit

[N+ present in:]

gahwihsd' aehs a clock H

[ga+ stem: -(h)wihsd'aehs- clock; consists of: -(h)wihsd(a), (h)rihsd(a)_N- metal, money -(')e_v- hit]

aha'nəhgwa'ek he beat the drum (barrel) P

[stem: -(')nəhgwa'e- beat a drum; consists of: -nahg(wa)_N- drum, barrel -(')eg_v- hit]

hohwa'e: he is tapping S

[stem: -(h)wa'e- tap; consists of: -(h)w(a)_N- -(')e_v- hit]

desatgwia'ek wink I

[de+...at+ stem: -gwi'a'eg- wink; consists of: -gwi'(a)_N- -(')eg_v- hit]

•e:, i:, e: think, hope, want

[A+]

i:wi: he wants H

i:wi: I want H

i:yə: she wants H

ihse: you want H

ihsnə: you two want H

agwe: we all (excl.) want H

ahi: I thought, I intended P

ehswe: you all thought P

ahe: he thought P

ehsne: you two thought P

ehswe: you all thought P

ədwe:hek we all (incl.) will in thought P

ahə:ne: they (m) thought; they left together P

hawe: q: he has willed S

se:q: you wanted, believed S

•ed stand; also see -d stand

[N+]

gra:het living tree

[stem: -grahe'd(a)_N- tree -ed_v- stand]

gra:hé:do: many trees

[stem: -grahe'd(a)_N- tree -edo'_v- several standing objects]

gra:hé:don:yə: va ariety of trees

[stem: -grahe'd(a)_N- tree -edənyo'_v- several standing objects]

•ehd do unintentionally

[(te') not ta'+de+]

ta'dewagehdə: I did not mean it, intend it I

•ehd do on purpose

[tsi+...]

tsigehta' I do it on purpose all the time H

tsa'geht I did it on purpose P

tsi wagehdə: I did it on purpose S

•ehdahgohsgo: be gullible

[d+A+ contains: -ehdahgw_v- escort s.o., believe s.t. -sgo: easily]

dihsehdahgohsgoh you are really gullible H

•ehdahgw believe s.t.

[d+A+ contains: -ehdahgw_v- escort s.o.]

dihsehdahgoh you are credulous, gullible; you believe in s.t. S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length ('), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- edahkw come from
[d+ contains: -e_v- go]
t̄enedahkwa' where they (m) come from H
- ega'gwao:s'ageh q̄hsota' eyebrow pencil
ogahgwaohsa' eyebrow
q̄hsota' colour, paints, crayons
- ega:gwahta' gaję' collection plate
ega:gwahta' (s.o. collects money)
gaję' dish, plate, bowl
- egahehdohai'ta' ga'ahdra' lyed corn basket (for washing corn)
egahehdohai'ta' s.o. washes or lyes corn
ga'ahdra' basket
- e:hah be proud, gloat
[(i+) A+ contains: -i:, e:, e:_v- think, hope, want -hah diminutive]
ḡene:hah they (z) are proud H
ihse:hah you gloat
- ehehgyakta' ado:gę' a pick axe
ehehgyakta' a spade
ado:gę' an axe; a tomahawk
- eho... spelling variant; look under stems beginning with (r)ih(wa)...
- ei'go:wah grahet a cherry tree
ei'go:wah cherries
grahet a living tree
- ei'go:wah cherry
ei'go:wah cherries
- ekwađahkwa'geh onqhsq:t a pantry
ekwađahkwa' a cupboard; a pantry
onqhsq:t a room; a vault
- e'nikq̄hkwa' ohsiy'a' thread
e'nikq̄hkwa' s.t. used for sewing
ohsiy'a' thread; string; cord
- enohai:hq'dahkwa' enoha:ta' laundry soap
enohai:hq'dahkwa' s.t. used for laundering
enoha:ta' soap
- eno'geha'dahkwa' gatse'da' a nursing bottle
eno'geha'dahkwa' a nursing bottle
gatse'da' a bottle; a jar
- eno be a stranger, be a certain age
[ni+d+P]
nita:we:nq̄h a male stranger; he's that age (lit.: where he comes from) H
nigywae:nq̄: where it came from S
- eno go somewhere
[ti+P+]
tiyo:ne:nq̄: where they have gone S
- enogye' move forward
[ohę:dq̄: ahead he'+ contains: -enq̄v- originate from someplace, come from someplace]
ohę:dq̄: **he'senogye'** you're moving forward H
- enogye's roam
[ti+... -enq̄v- originate from someplace, come from someplace]
tiḡenenogye's they (z) are roaming about H
- enq̄h be a stranger
[ni+d+P contains: -enq̄v- originate from someplace, come from someplace]
nita:we:nq̄h a male stranger; he's that age (lit.: where he comes from)
nijagowe:nq̄h a female stranger (lit.: where she comes from)
- enq̄hah be middle-aged
[ni+d+P+ -enq̄v- originate from someplace, come from someplace -hah diminutive]
nitawenq̄hah a middle-aged male
nigyagawenq̄hah a middle-aged female
- e: 'q̄: will s.t.
[P+ contains: -i:, e:, e:_v- think, hope, want]
hawę:'q̄: he has willed S

- e'(s) be someplace
[A+ contains: -e_v- go]
gəne's they (z) are around; they are here; they are together H
- e's be a stray (animal)
[ti+w+ contains: -e_v- go]
ti·wehs a stray animal
- e'(s) wander; be someplace
[e tsq: just d+ contains: -e_v- go]
ę tsq: itse's you wander (all the time); you are over there PURP-H
ę tsq: etse' you will wander PURP-P
- es be long
[A/P+(N+)]
degenetse:s my arms are long S
[-nets(a)_N- arm -es_v- be long]
- es be two long objects
[de+A/P+(N+)]
degenetse:s my arms are long S
[-nets(a)_N- arm -es_v- be long]
- e:s'ah be short in length
[ni+A/P+N+ contains: -es_v- be long
-'ah diminutive]
nigehnes'ah a short length of cloth S
[-(i)hn(a)_N- cloth -es_v- be long]
- e:s'ah be longish
see: o:s'ah, e:s'ah [ni+y+] be longish
niyos'ah just a little bit long S
- (')chsd hit s.t. belonging to s.o.
[de+TR+N+ -(')drehd(a)_N- vehicle, car
-(')chsd_v- hit with s.t.]
ate'drehda'ehs I hit his car P
- e:sq's several long objects
[A/P+N+]
onrahde:sq's long leaves S
[-nrahd(a)_N- leaf -esq's_v- several long objects]
- ehsq' be a wanderer, a loiterer
[ti+A+ contains: -e_v- go -sq' plural]
tihehsq' he is a wanderer, a loiterer
- et'ah pretend
[a:+ w+]
a:wet'ah it is implied; pretend P

- et'ahshq:'q̄h make-believe, pretend
[a:+w+-et'ah_v- pretend -sq:'q̄h plural]
a:wet'ahshq:'q̄h make-believe; pretend
- ehwa... look for stems beginning with (r)ih(wa)...
- ehwihsdaędahkwa' onqhsq:t a bank vault; a safe
ehwihsdaędahkwa' bank
onqhsq:t a room; a vault
- eyę'gwadoda:ta' gaya' a tobacco pouch
eyę'gwadoda:ta' s.t. that holds tobacco
gaya' a bag

E

- ę' fall, drop, reduce
see: (a's)ę' fall in
gogę'ę:s her hair is falling out H
- ę: coloured
[N+]
qhyę'ę: S
- i:, ę:, e: think, hope, want
[A+]
i:wi: he wants H
i:wi: I want H
i:yę: she wants H
ihsę: you want H
ihsne: you two want H
agwe: we all (excl.) want H
ahi: I thought, I intended P
ehswe: you all thought P
ahe: he thought P
ehsne: you two thought P
ehswe: you all thought P
ędwe:he:k we all (incl.) will in thought P
ahę:ne: they (m) thought; they left together P
hawę'q: he has willed S
se:q: you wanted or believed S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (̄), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- ę:** predictor, messenger, proverb, prediction, saying, prophesy
[ne' P+ -ę_v- say]
- ne' ho:nę:** predictors, messengers (lit.: what they (m) said); proverb, prediction, saying, prophesy
- ę:, e:, i:** think, hope, want
[A+]
 - i:wi:** he wants H
 - i:wi:** I want H
 - i:yę:** she wants H
 - ihse:** you want H
 - ihsne:** you two want H
 - agwe:** we all (excl.) want H
 - ahi:** I thought, I intended P
 - ehswe:** you all thought P
 - ahe:** he thought P
 - ehsne:** you two thought P
 - ehswe:** you all thought P
 - ędwe:he:k** we all (incl.) will in thought P
 - ahę:ne:** they (m) thought; they left together P
 - hawe:q:** he has willed S
 - se:q:** you wanted or believed S
- ę'** lie on the ground
see: (y)ę' [ga+] lie on the ground
- ga:yę:** it is lying on the ground S
- ę(̄)** put down, place, set down
see: (y)ę(̄) [A+(N+)] put down, place, set down
- ęhsyę:** you will put it there P
- niga:yę:** where it is at; where it is placed S
- ę'** a group of things lying on the ground, be lying on the ground covering a large area
- ganawaę:** a swamp; a pond S
[ga+ -naw(a)_N- pond, swamp -ę_v- lie on the ground]
- gayęhsraę:** a blanket lying on the ground S

- [ga+ -yehsr(a)_N- blanket -ę_v- lie on the ground]
- ohqdaę:** a bush; a shrub S
[o+ -(h)qd(a)_N- bush, shrub -ę_v- lie on the ground]
- wę'nihsgaę:** a hoop (lying down) S
[w+ -ę'nihsg(a)_N- wheel -ę_v- lie on the ground]
- ę:** predictor, messenger, proverb, prediction, saying, prophesy
[ne' P+ -ę_v- say]
- ne' ho:nę:** predictors, messengers (lit.: what they (m) said); proverb, prediction, saying, prophesy
- ę:, e:, i:** think, hope, want
[A+]
 - i:wi:** he wants H
 - i:wi:** I want H
 - i:yę:** she wants H
 - ihse:** you want H
 - ihsne:** you two want H
 - agwe:** we all (excl.) want H
 - ahi:** I thought, I intended P
 - ehswe:** you all thought P
 - ahe:** he thought P
 - ehsne:** you two thought P
 - ehswe:** you all thought P
 - ędwe:he:k** we all (incl.) will in thought P
 - ahę:ne:** they (m) thought; they left together P
 - hawe:q:** he has willed S
 - se:q:** you wanted or believed S
- ę'** lie on the ground
see: (y)ę' [ga+] lie on the ground
- ga:yę:** it is lying on the ground S
- ę(̄)** put down, place, set down
see: (y)ę(̄) [A+(N+)] put down, place, set down
- ęhsyę:** you will put it there P
- niga:yę:** where it is at; where it is placed S

- e'** a group of things lying on the ground, be lying on the ground covering a large area
ganawaq:⁷ a swamp; a pond S
[ga+ -naw(a)_N- pond, swamp -e_V- lie on the ground]
- gayehsraq:**⁷ a blanket lying on the ground S
[ga+ -yehsr(a)_N- blanket -e_V- lie on the ground]
- ohqdæq:**⁷ a bush; a shrub S
[o+ -(h)qd(a)_N- bush, shrub -e_V- lie on the ground]
- wę'nihsgaq:**⁷ a hoop (lying down) S
[w+ -ę'nihsg(a)_N- wheel -e_V- lie on the ground]
- e'** gamble, bet, play a game
see: (y)e' [de+A+(N+)] gamble, bet, play a game
dehodi:yę', detodi:yę' they (m) are gambling, betting S
- ę'** lack s.t.
see: (y)ę' [(te')] de'+ not P+(N+)] lack s.t.
- te' dewa:gyę'** it is not mine; I do not have S
- ę'** have s.t.
see: (y)ę' [P+(N+)] have s.t.
hodi:yę' they (m) have; they have laid S
agahyaq:⁷ I have fruit
[-(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry -e_V- lie]
- ę(:)** be quiet, still
see: (y)ę(:) [ta'+de+P+ag+] be quiet, still
ta'desagyę' you are quiet S
- ę(:)** put things side by side, lie side by side, be lying side by side
see: (y)ę(:) [tsa'de+] put things side by side, lie side by side, be lying side by side
tsa'dehsyę' you will put, lay them side by side P

- ęda'** become, acquire, finish
see: (y)ęda' [A/P+(N+)] become, acquire, finish
ęsayę:da'⁷ you will acquire, obtain s.t. P
- ęda'** settle
see: (y)ęda' [ha+d+ga+] settle
hatga:yę:da'⁷ it is settled P
- ę'da(:,h)** burn s.t.
see: (hr)ę'da(:,h) [(N+)] burn s.t.
ęhsre' da:⁷ you will burn s.t. P
- ęhdad** run
see: (w)ęhdad [de+...] run
da:gao:węhdą:t they (f/m) might run P
- ęhdatō(:)** run all over
[de+... -(w)ęhdad_V- run]
değenę:datō:⁷ they (z) will run all over P
- ęda:ta'** morning star
[d+a'+w+ -ęd(a)_N- day -ęd_V- cause to lie on the ground]
dawęda:ta' the morning star
- ędage:** be a wimp, be timid, weak, cowardly
see: (w)ędage: [P+] be a wimp, be timid, weak, cowardly
gowędage:, agawęda:gę: she is a wimp, timid S
- ędahkwa'** a place where s.t. is put
[contains: -(y)ęv- lie on the ground]
hadıhstödrędahkwa' a barn (lit.: where they (m) put the hay)
[hadi+ -(h)stödr(a)_N- straw, hay -ędahkwa'- place where s.t. is put]
ehwihsdaędahkwa' a bank
[e+ -(h)wihsd(a)_N- money -ędahkwa'- place where s.t. is put]
- ęhdahkwa'** path, hallway
[contains: -ęhd_V- walk]
ęhdahkwa' a path; a hallway (lit. where they walk)
- ęhdas** zipper
[de+w+ contains: -(w)ęhdad_V- run]
dewęhdas a zipper (lit.: it runs)

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

•ędei, ędī know

see: (y)ędei, (y)ędī [(N+)] know
dejidwayędī: we all (incl.) do not know any longer S

•ędehsr(a) arousal

[ę+]
ędehsra' sexual arousal

•ędēdahkwa' brush

ędēdahkwa' a brush

•ędēhēwihta' morning star

[d+w+ -ęd(a)_N- day -ęhēwihd_v- cause to convey]

dwedehę:wihta' the morning star (lit.: it brings the day)

•ędō' several things lying on the ground; have several things

[contains: -(y)ęv- lie on the ground]

g'adrehdaędō' parked cars S

[ga+ -(')drehd(a)_N- vehicle -ędō'_v- several objects lying on the ground]

äge'drehdaędō' I have several cars S

[P+ -(')drehd(a)_N- vehicle -ędō'_v- several objects lying on the ground]

•ędō' be difficult

[w+]

wę:do' it is difficult S

•ędōh shake, sway

[de+A/P+(N+)]

deya:wę:dōh it shakes H

deya:wę:dōh it will sway P

•ędōh shake s.t., etc.

[de+P+(N+)]

deyogyqhgwe:dōhs upheaval of a crowd of people (celebration, riot) H
[de+yo+ stem: -(i)gyohgwędōhs- celebration, riot; consists of:

-(i)gyohg(wa)_N- crowd -ędōh_v- shake s.t.]

deyo'nhętsędōhōh it is wagging its tail S

deyo'nhętsę:dō:hōh it is wagging its tail

[de+P+ stem: -(')nhętsędōh- wag a tail; consists of: -(')nhęts(a)_N- tail -ędōh_v- shake s.t.]

desaya'dę:dōh you will shake (your body) I

[de+P+(N+) stem: -ya'd(a)_N- body -ędōh_v- shake s.t.]

•ędonya'd tease, joke, jest

[TR+ad+ contains: -ędōh_v- shake s.t.]
hadędonya'ta' he is a joker H

ęhshey'adędonya't you will make fun of it; s.t. will make fun of you, messing with your head or mind (refers to reliving your sins before death); you will joke P

sadędonya'dōh you are joking S

•ędonya'd jest

[o+ad+]

odędo:ny'a't a jest

•ędonya'dahsgo: happy-go-lucky, joke, jest, be obnoxious

[P+ad+ - ędonya'd-_v tease, joke, jest -hsgo: easily]

hodędonya'dahsgo: he is a joker, happy-go-lucky; he is obnoxious H

•ędonya'ta' convulsions

[go+ad+ contains: -ędōh_v- shake s.t.]

godędonya'ta' convulsions

•ędonyo' many things lying on the ground [contains: -(y)ęv- lie on the ground]

gahędaędonyo' fields S

[ga+ -(h)ęd(a)_N- field -ędonyo'_v- several objects lying on the ground]

ohwęjaędonyo' lands S

[o+ -(q)hwęj(a)_N- land -ędonyo'_v- several objects lying on the ground]

•ęgohd go under s.t.

see: ęgohd [de+...ad+N+] go under s.t.

dęhsad'ęhę:goht you will go under the fence P

[de+...ad+N+ stem: -(a)dę'h(e)_N- fence -ęgohd_v- surpass, go under s.t.]

- ę'gw**, (a)hdę'gw swell up
[ad+N+]
 - awatnege'go'** water rose or swelled P
[-(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -ę'gw_v-
swell up]
- ę(h,')** happen
[P+]
 - niyawęhs** how it happens H
 - a:ya:węh** I wish, hope P
 - niyawę'oh** how it did happen S
- ęhé(:,w)** direct, convey
see: (r)ihwéhę(:)
 - hehoihwęhę:** he has taken a message S
- ęhéh** be outspoken
 - [he'+s+P+ contains: -ęhé(:,w)-_v direct,
convey tsö: just; gwa'e:_v again]
 - heji:sę:hęh tsö:** you speak without
thinking, spout off H
 - hesshawęhęh tsö:** he speaks without
thinking H
 - hesshawęhęh tsö:** he speaks without
thinking H
 - hehshawęhęh gwa'e:** he is speaking
without thinking again, as usual H
 - hejagonęhęh** they (f/m) are outspoken H
- ęhéh** be near here
[d+s+ga+ -ęhé(:,w)-_v direct, convey]
 - dęhsge:hęh** near here
- ęhi:** be stacked
 - [A+ad+ -(r)ęh(a)_N- bundle -i:_v-_v be
stuck onto s.t.]
 - wadęhi:** it is stacked S
- ęhod(e)** stack s.t.
see: (r)ęhod [de+...ad+] stack
 - dęsad'ęhodę', dęhsre'ho:dę'** you will
stack things, put one thing on top of the
other
- ęhod** stack things
see: (r)ęhod [de+...N+] stack things
 - degai'ęhot** it is piled up S
- ęn(a)** song, music
see: (r)ęn(a) song, music
 - gaęna'** a song

- ęnadaę**
see: nadaę' [ę+] camp
 - ęhsenadaę'** you will camp P
- ęnadinyo('d)**
see: nadinyo('d) [ę+] move in
 - ęgenadi:nyo'** I will be moving into a
dwelling P
- ęnagrad**
see: nagrad [ę+] be born
 - a'önagrät** birth (lit.: s.o. was born) P
- ęnanhödagw** take over a song from s.o.
see: (r)ęnanhödagw [TR+] take over a
song from s.o.
 - ahowaęnanhöda:go'** he took over the
song P
- (ę)nahsgwahgw** jump
[de+]
 - deyonaḥsgwahkwa'** she is jumping H
 - deyonaḥsgwahk** she will jump P
 - desenahsgwahgwęh** you are jumping S
- (ę)nahsgwahgw** sky-dive
[de+d+]
 - detenahsgwahkwa'** they (m) are sky-
diving; paratroopers H
- ęnahsre:** sing
see: (r)ęnahsre: sing
 - ahaęnahsre:**' he followed the song; he
sang along P
- ęne'waq, ęne'wa(:)** be unexpected, be-
come surprised
see: ne'waq, ne'wa(:) [ę+] be unex-
pected, become surprised
 - gęne'waq:s** I get surprised H
- ę'nhe:ga:**' ball deer
[de+w+ contains: -ę'nh(otra)_N- ball]
 - dewę'nhe:ga:**' a ball deer (so-called
because they roll up in a ball)
- ę'nhö:** baseball game
[de+w+ contains: -ę'nh(otra)_N- ball]
 - dewę'nho:** a baseball game

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (e)nhokta' geh ball diamond
[de+yō+ contains:-e' nh(otra)_N- ball -o' kd_V- end -' geh on, at]
deyo' nhokta' geh ball diamond
- e' nh(otra) ball
e' nho:tra' a ball
- e' nhotre:s football
[w+ -e' nh(otra)_N- ball -es_V- long]
wę' nho:tre:s a football
- e' nhotroi'a:s play basketball
hęnę' hotroi'a:s they (m) play basketball H
[-e' nh(otra)_N- ball -oi'a:_V- torch]
- ęni'dage(w)
see: i'dage(w) [ęn+] wipe one's behind
ęgenida:ge: I will wipe myself clean of fecal matter P
- ęnidagę
see: (i)dagę [P+ęn+] lay oneself down
ągenida:gre: I laid myself down S
- ęhni'dagye's moon phases, phases
[-ehni'd(a)_N- month -dagye'_V- be ongoing]
ęhni'dagye's phases of the moon
- ęni'deni, ęni'deny
see: ni'deni, ni'deny [ę+] fart
ągeni'denyō: I have farted S
- ęhni'do'kdę last quarter moon
[a+wa+ad+ -ęhni'd(a)_N- month -o' kd_V- end]
awadęhnido'kdę the was the end of the moon, the last quarter
- ę'nigohgaę suffer
see: (')nigohgaę [de'+ not ...ę+] suffer
desę'nigohgae: you suffer S
- ę'nigohawęnya'd be entertaining
see: (')nigohawęnya'd [de+...ę+] be entertaining
deyo'nigohawęnya't it is entertaining S
- ę'nigohod suggest, advise
see: (')nigohod [de+...ę+] suggest, advise

- ętsę'nigohodę'** you will suggest, present an idea P
- ę'nigohodę' worry, despair, be desperate
see: (')nigohodę' [ę+] worry, despair, desperate
ęhsę'nigohodę' you will worry, despair; you will be desperate P
- ę'nigohogw grieve
see: (')nigohogw [de+...ę+] grieve
dege'nigohogwahs I am broken-hearted (lit.: my mind is scattered) H
- ę'nigohodę' kd give up
see: (')nigohodę' kd [ę+] give up
ahę'nigohodę' kde' he gave up (his will to live) P
- ę'nigohodę' neg revolt, rebel
see: (')nigohodę' neg [de+...ę+] revolt, rebel
ętsę'nigohodę' ne:k you will revolt, remove yourself (bodily and in spirit) P
- ę'nigohotahsd suggest, advise
see: (')nigohotahsd [de+TR+ę+] suggest, advise
ętsey'ęnigohotahs you will suggest to her, advise her P
- ę'nihsg(a) wheel, circle, hoop
[(w+)]
ęnihsga:, wę'nihsga: a wheel; a circle; a hoop
- ę'nihsg(a) button
see: (h)nyahsg(a:) button
ęhnyahsga: a button
- ę'nihsgaoni: circle
[de+w+ -ę'nihsg(a)_N- wheel -oni, ony_V- make circle]
dewę'nyahsgaoni: a circle
- ę'nihsgaoni: hoop
[w+ -ę'nihsg(a)_N- wheel -oni, ony_V- make circle]
wę'nihsgaoni: hoop

- ənihsr(a)** shelf
[w+]
wənihsrɔ' shelves; shelving
- ənigyohgwagəni** vote, elect
see: (i)gyohgwagəni [de+...e(n)+] vote, elect
dəhsənigyohgwagəni' you will vote, cast lots P
- əniha** borrow, rent
see: niha [e+] borrow, rent
əhsənijha' you will borrow, rent P
- ənihé(:)** quit, prevent, stop
gənihəha', **ganihəha'** I always quit H
a:həni:hə:' he would stop (himself) P
agənihə: I stopped or quit S
səni:hə: quit I
- əniho'g** electricity
[de+w+ contains: -'s plural, -sə' plural]
dewənijhoks, **dewənijho'**s electricity H
dewənijho'ksəh lightning S
- əni'johsgwae(:)** squat
sənijjhsgwəchə: you squat all the time H
əsənijjhsgwae: you will squat P
səni'johsgwae: squat I
- ənihnadog** perceive
sənihnadoka' you are perceiving s.t. right now H
əhsənijhna:do:k you will perceive s.t. P
- ənihsgyage** urinate
see: nihsgyage [e] urinate
agənihsgya:ge: I am urinating S
- ənitsgod(ənyo)** sit ups
see: nitsgod(ənyo) [e+] sit ups
əgaqənitsgodə:nyo: they (f/m) will do sit ups P
- ənitsgrödi** spit
see: nitsgrödi [e+] spit
səni:tsgrö:dih spit I
- əniya'gya'g** burp, belch
see: niya'gya'g [e+] burp, belch
atgəninya'gya'k I burped, belched P
- əno'sgwi** sweep
see: ono'sgwi [de+...e+] sweep

- dəgen'osgwı'** I will sweep P
- (e')nowaę(:)** squat
asę'nowaę: you are squatting P
- əno:wę:**
see: nowę(:) [P+e+] liar
səno:wę: you are a liar S
- ənowęhd**
see: nowęhd [e+] lie
agəno:węht I lied P
- əno:'** oh be slow
[s+ga+ -inə: 'oh, -]
sgəno:' oh slowly S
- əno:'** be well; hello
[s+ga+ -inə: 'oh, -]
sgəno:' it is well; hello S
- ənəoda:(h)** record songs
see: (r)ənəoda:(h) record songs
ahaqəno:da: he recorded songs, he taped s.t. P
- ənəhdq(:)** know
[P+]
ewagənəhdq:k I will know P
agənəhdq: I know S
- ənəhdqha'** boss, authority
[d+w+ contains: -ənəhdq(:)_v- know]
dwənəhdqha' it is the boss, the authority
- ənəhdqnyo(:)** think, wonder, feel well
[contains: -ənəhdq(:)_v- know -nyo plural]
sənəhdqnyoḥ you are wondering, thinking H
əhsənəhdqnyo: you will wonder, think P
jonəhdqnyoḥ to be healthy; to have well being again
- ənotge:** loud music
see: (r)ənotge: loud music
gaqənotge: loud, amplified music
- ənəhtwahsd** force, rape
see: nəhtwahsd [de+TR+e+] force, rape
dahshagonəhtwahs he forced her P

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- ənəwaq(:)** sink
[P+]
wənəwaqhq' it sinks (all the time) H
awənəwaq' it sank P
onawaq' it has sunk in liquid; it sank S
- ənəwaqd** sink s.t.
agənəwaqdahk I made it sink P
- ənəhwed** sleep over
see: **nəhwed** [ə+...] sleep over
əgenəhwet I will sleep over P
- e'nyadq'** angel
[de+yökiy+e+-(')ny(a)_N- finger, hand
-'(')nyadq(:)_v- protect, embrace]
deyökiyə'nyadq' angels (lit.: they protect us with their hands)
- e'nya(e,:)** govern, watch, look after
[contains: e+ -(')ny(a)_N- finger, hand
-a:_v- hold, contain, include]
atṣə'nya: you looked after it P
dehsə'nya: you are looking after it right now S
- ənyaha'd** boil s.t.
see: **nyaha'd** [ə+] boil s.t.
sənyaha't boil it I
- e'nyawe, e'nya'o** clap
see: ('nyawe [de+...e+] clap
desə'nya'we:k, desə'nya'o:k clap I
- e'nyotra'** mittens
see: ('nyotra' mittens
ə'nyo:tra' mittens
- əhsədqh** stamp one's foot, tap one's foot
[(de+) P+ -(a)hs(i)'da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot
-ədqh-_v shake s.t.]
howəhsə:dqh he is keeping a beat with his feet H
desəhsə:dqh you (s) are stamping your feet (moving them up and down) H
- e(h)sətw, e(h)səto** kick
gəsətwahs I am kicking H
əgəhsə:to' I will kick it P
wə:sə:twəh a kick S
sə:sətoh kick it I

- əhsqa:** take off
[(d+)... -(a)hs(i)'da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot
-ga:_v make a rattling or grinding noise]
dahəhsqa: he squealed out; took off abruptly P
- (e)hshq** lower back
[contains: -hneh on, at]
sehshqohnheh on your lower back
- əhsots(i)** take off one's shoes
[de+... -(a)hs(i)'da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot
-ots(i)-_v remove an outer covering]
desəhsə:tsih take your shoes off I
- əhsoweg** put on one's shoes
[de+... -(a)hs(i)'da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot
+oweg-_v cover s.t.]
desəhsə:we:k put your shoes on P
- əhsoweiks(i)** take off one's shoes
[de+... -(a)hs(i)'da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot
+oweg-_v cover -s(i) undo]
desəhsə:we:ksih take your shoes off I
- əhsoweiksə(:)** be shod
[de+P+ -(a)hs(i)'da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot
+oweg-_v cover -sə' plural]
dehənəhsəweksə' they (m) have their shoes on S
- əsəq:** be shod
[de+P+ contains: -(a)hs(i)'da),
(e)hs(a)_N- foot]
dehəwəsəq: he has the shoes on S
- əhte:'ah** tramp, vagabond, hobo
[P+ad+ contains: -əhte_v- go and hit, strike, knock -'ah diminutive]
ahodəhte:'ah tramp, hobo, vagabond
- ətsga:** mattress, sleeping mat
[ga+ contains: -(n)itsg(wa)_N- lower body -a:_v- hold, contain, include]
getsga: a mattress; a sleeping mat
- e'tsigahgya'g** cartwheel
[de+...e+ contains: -(')tsigahd(a)-
-(i)ya'g_v- cut, break]
desə'tsihgahgya'ks you do cartwheels H
desə'tsigahgya'k you will do a cartwheel P

•*etw(ahd)* broadcast s.t.

see: (y)etw(ahd) broadcast s.t.

dəshaihwǣtwaht he will bring forth a message P

G

•*g eat*

i:ges I eat H

ęgek I will eat P

agahyagoh I am eating fruit S

[stem: -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry -g_V- eat]

•*ga:* make a rattling or grinding noise

[de+(s+) A/P+N+ present in:]

ętsə̄hs̄ga: you take off abruptly, quickly, suddenly P

[(d+)... stem: -ęhs̄ga:- take off; consists of: -(a)hsı('da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot -ga:_V- make a rattling or grinding noise]

deyōhsgyę̄da:ga: bones are rattling S

[de+(s+) A/P+N+ stem: -(h)sgyę̄d(a)_N- bone -ga:, gae:_V- make a rattling or grinding noise]

desatno' ja:ga: (you (s)) grind your teeth! I

[de+...at+ stem: -no'jaga:- grind one's teeth; consists of: -no'j(a)_N- tooth -ga:_V- make a rattling or grinding noise]

•*ga:* noise

[o+at+ -ga:_V- make a rattling or grinding noise, loud noise]

otga: a noise

•*ga'* like the taste of s.t.

[P+]

age:ga's I like the taste of it H

ęgega' I liked the taste of it P

oga'q̄h it tastes good S

•*ga:* price

[o+]

o:ga: a price on s.t.

•*ga:* debt

[o+-ga_N- price -ḡo: in]

oga:ḡo: in debt

•*ga:* equity, capital, value, worth

[tsə̄h what ni+yo+-ga:_N- price]

tsə̄h niyoga: equity; capital; value; worth

•*(')g(a:)* tale, legend, parable, story

[o+]

o'ga: a parable; a tale; a story; a legend

•*ga'd(a)* white oak

[ga+]

gaga'da' white oak

•*ga'd(a)* pants, underpants

[o+]

oga'da', oga'da'sh̄o:q̄h pants; underpants

•*gadad* raise s.t.

[N+ present in:]

hadəwə̄naga:da:s he is an interpreter H
[A+adə+ contains: -wə̄n(a)_N- voice, word -gadad_V- raise s.t. up]

ędwānagada:t we all (incl.) will raise the song P

[A+adə+ contains: -(r)en(a)_N- song -gadad_V- raise s.t. up]

•*gadahgw* hollow out

[at+ contains: -(h)g(a)_N- chip -(h)gw_V- remove]

ęhsatga:dahgo' you will hollow out a canoe, a wooden bowl, etc. (take out the chips) P

•*ga'de'* be many, lots

[A/P+(N+)]

ęyogwadə̄n'atr̄aga'de' we all will have lots of food P

[contains: -na'tr(a)_N- food, lunch -ga'de'_V- many, lots]

•*ga'de'* be so many

[ni+yon+ at+]

niyonatga'de' there are so many S

•*ga'de'* often, many, lots

[o+at+]

otgade' often; many; lots S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (·), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- ga'de' have much, many, lots
[P+(ad+) N+]
aknqhsaga'de' I have many houses S
[contains: -nqhs(a)_N- house
-ga'de'_v- many, lots]
- gadinhodq:nyo' gadi:nyo' zoo animals
gadinhodq:nyo' they (z) are locked up
gadi:nyo' wild animals
- gaditse:nq' hanyohs a butcher (lit.: he kills the animals)
gadi:tse:nq' farm animals (lit.: they (z) are domesticated, tame)
hanyohs he kills s.t.
- gahd(e,ani) cost s.o.
[P+ -ga:N- price -(a)hd_v- be like, resemble]
qge:gahdē' that's how much it cost me P
- (')ga:doh tell a story
s'ega:dō: tell a story I
- gahdonyo look around
[de+...at+ -gahtw_v- look -onyo plural]
desatgahdonyo:hs you are looking around H .
- gahdr(a) tear
[o+]
ogahdra' a tear (in one's eye)
- gahdrahi shed tears, cry
[P+ -gahdr(a)_N- tear -(hr)i'_v- break up]
əhsagahdrahi' you will shed tears P
- gahdrod drip sweat, tears
[P+ -gahdr(a)_N- tear -od_v- stand]
əhsagahdro:dē' you will drip tears P
sagahdro:t you are tearing, shedding tear-drops S
- gahdroni, gahdrony examine closely
[at+]
satgahdroni:hs you are staring at it; examining it closely H
sagahdroni: you are 'nosy' with your eyes (always looking); gape; stare S

- gaę be willing, consent
[P+]
əwagegaę' I will consent P
- gaę be unwilling
[(tę') de'+ not P+ contains: -gaę_v- be willing]
dewagegaęhs I am always unwilling H
dewagegaę: I do not want to do it; I am unwilling S
- gaędahkwa' pawned item
[q+at+ -gaędahgw_v- pawn -hkwa'
instrument]
otgaędahkwa' the item to be pawned
- gaęhegw double back, return
[s+...at+ -n_N- noun-gaęh(e')_v- cross -gw undo, reverse]
əsagatgaę:hę:go' I should turn around and go back the way I came P
- ga'ga:' crow, raven
ga'ga:' a crow; a raven
- ga:gwahd collect money
[-ga:N- price -gwahd_v- cause to gather, choose, pick]
ega:gwahta' s.o. collects money H
- gahgwaos(a) eyebrow
ogahgwaohsa' eyebrow(s)
segahgwao:s'ageh on your eyebrow
- ga:gwahs cashier
[e+ -ga:N- price -gw_v- gather, choose, pick]
ega:gwahs a cashier
- gahgweg close one's eyes
[de+TR+ -gah(a)_N- eye -gweg_v- close]
dəsatgahgwe:k you will close your eyes P
- gahgweg deceive
[de+TR+ -gah(a)_N- eye -gweg_v- close]
dəhshegahgwe:k you will pull the wool over her eyes, outsmart her, deceive her P
- gahgwegoh be blind
[de+A+ -gah(a)_N- eye -gwegoh_v- all]
dehagahgwe:goh he is blind S

- ga:gweni, ga:gweny afford s.t.
ęgega:gwe:ni' I will afford it P
[-ga:_N- price -gweni, gweny_V- able to do s.t., succeed]
- gah(a) eye
ogaha' an eye
segaha'geh on your eyes
- gahadeni, gahadeny turn s.t. on
[de+... -gah(a)_N- eye -deni, deny_V- change]
deseğaha:de:nih turn it on (involves movement) I
- gahadeni, gahadeny turn around
[de+...at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -deni, deny_V- change]
dęhsatgaha:de:ni' you will turn yourself around P
desatgaha:de:nih turn around I
- gahadenyögwaho(:) twirl
[de+...at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -deni, deny_V- change -gw- undo, reverse -qh go and do several things]
desatgahadenyögwaho: twirl I
- gahadöh roll
[at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -ędöh_V- shake s.t.]
watgahadöhs it rolls H
- gahačahd fuzzy, out-of-focus, unclear
[ta'+de+yo+ contains: -gah(a)_N- eye -ędahd_V- cause to lie on the ground]
ta'deyogahačdaht it is fuzzy, out of focus, opaque, unclear S
- gahagačeh be cross-eyed
[A+ -gah(a)_N- eye -gačh(e')_V- cross]
hagahgačeh he is cross-eyed S
- gahagwaöd have a sty
[P+ -gah(a)- eye -gw(a)_N- lump -qd_V- attached]
ägegahagwaö:t I have a sty S
- gahahęh have masked eyes
[de+P+at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -(h)ęh_V- mid]
dęhotgahahęh he has masked eyes
- gahahsohta' eyeliner
[q+at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -(a)hsohd_V- colour]
otgahahsohta' eyeliner
- gahatgjhd give dirty looks
[at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -tgihd_V- make dirty, ugly]
asatgahatgiht you give dirty looks P
satgahatgihdöh you are always giving dirty looks; you are giving dirty looks (right now) S
- gahatw, gahato roll, turn over
[at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -to, tw_V- go and stand several things]
satgahatoh roll over I
- gahatw, gahato turn over
[N+ present in:]
gaheddagahatwęh a ploughed field S
[-hehd(a)_N- earth - gahatw, gahato_V- go turn over]
- gahawęye(:) blurred vision
[de+...at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -(a)węnye(:)_V- stir, mix]
atgatgahawęnye: I had blurred vision P
- gahe:’ price
[ga+ -ga:_N- price -(h)c:’_V- sitting up on top of s.t.]
gagahe:’ the price of s.t.
- gahehd(a) eyelash, stem (of a berry), eye (of a corn kernel)
ogahehdä’ eyelash; the stem of a berry; the eye of the corn kernel
segahehdä'geh on your eyelashes
- gahehdäe:’ have dandruff
[P+ -gahehd(a)_N- eyelash, stem (of a berry), eye (of a corn kernel) -ę_V- lie, have]
sagahehdäe:’ you have dandruff S
- gahehdęhd hull
ęhsegahahędęht you will hull berries P
[-gahehd(a)_N- eyelash, stem (of a berry), eye (of a corn kernel) ; -(y)ęhd_V- hit, knock down, strike]

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

•gahehgya'g hull

ęsegahéhgya'k you will hull berries P
[P+ -gahehd(a)_N- eyelash, stem (of a berry), eye (of a corn kernel) -iya'gv-cut]

•(ga)hey, (ge)hey, (i)hey, (ga)he:, (ge)he:, (i)he: die, be weak, be exhausted

hęhe:yqhs he is dying H

ęgihe: I will die P

awet'a: agihe:yq: I'm pretending I am dead S

a-go-wi-ya.ge.hé:ya's her baby died
[-wiy(a)_N- child, offspring -(ga)hey, (ge)hey, (i)hey, (ga)he:, (ge)he:, (i)he:_v- die, be weak, exhausted]

•(ga)hcea'd die suddenly, play dead, pretend to be dead

hahęhe:ya't he died suddenly

[ha'+...contains: -(ga)hey, (ge)hey, (i)hey, (ga)he:, (ge)he:, (i)he:_v- die, weak, exhausted]

•gaheya's die

[P+N+ -wiy(a)_N- child, offspring -(ga)hey, (ge)hey, (i)hey, (ga)he:, (ge)he:, (i)he:_v- die, be weak, be exhausted]

agowiyagehe:ya's her baby died P

•gahed drill, make a hole

gagahęta' a drill bit H

ahadigahę:dę' they (m) made a hole P

segahę:dę' drill it I

•gahęd have a hole, opening

[o+]

ogahę:t it has a hole in it, an opening S

•gahędehgeha:' otgwęhj'ia:' ohq:da' red whip (a speacial plant that grows in the field)

gahędehgeha: the field kind

otgwęhj'ia: red

ohq:da' whip

•gahędahkwa' drill, awl

[e+ contains: -gahęd_v- drill, hole]

egahędahkwa' a drill; an awl

•gahęgę glance, glimpse, flash

[og+at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -gę_v- see]

ögatgahę:gę' a fleeting glance; she caught a glimpse (out of the corner of her eye)

•gahęta' drill bit

[ga+ contains: -gahęd_v- drill, hole]

gagahęta' a drill bit

•gahi'd play with s.t.

[at+]

otgahi'ta' what she plays with; a toy H

awatgahi't it played with it P

gotgahi'doh she is playing with it S

•gahi'dahkwa' toy

[q+at+ contains: -gahi'd_v- play with s.t.]

otgahi'dahkwa' a toy (lit.: children play with it)

•gahihsd(a) eye glasses

[ga+ gah(a)_N- eye -(h)wihsd(a), (hr)ihsd(a)_N- metal]

gagahihsdə' eye glasses

•gahi'ta' toy

[q+at+ -contains: gahi'd_v- play with s.t.]

otgahi'ta' what she plays with; a toy

•gahiyohsd look at closely, stare, peer

[at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -iyohsd_v- make nice, good]

ęsatgahiyohs you will look closely at s.t., peer at s.t. P

agatgahiyohsdoh I am staring at it, examining it closely S

•gaho'j(a) grass

[o+]

ogaho'ja' grass

•gaho'jiya's lawn mower

[ga+ -gaho'j(a)_N- grass -(i)ya'gv-cut, break]

gagaho'ji:ya's a lawn mower

- gaho' sd** have an eyelash in one's eye
[de+P+ -gah(a)_N- eye -ohsd- v immerse with s.t.]
- adwagegaho'** I got an eyelash in my eye P
- gahowekta'** eye patch
[q+at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -owegd_V- cover up]
- qtgahowe:kta'** an eye patch
- gahq(:)** assemble, put together
see: **kahq(:)** [de+... (N+)] assemble, put together
- dəhsegahq'** you will assemble, put together P
- gahq'** adjoin, abut
see: **kahq'** [N+] adjoin, abut
- degaihwakahq'** an alliance S
- gahodi** roll one's eyes, snub s.o.
[at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -qdi, -qgy_V- throw]
əhsatgahq:di' you will roll your eyes (in disgust); you will snub s.o. P
- gahq'ji:** have a black eye
[de+A+ -gah(a)_N- eye -h^oq'ji(:h)_V- be dark]
desegahq'ji: you have a black eye S
- gahóhkwa'** rocking chair
[de+y^o+at+ -kahq_V- adjoin, abut -hkwa' instrument]
- deyotga:hóhkwa'** a rocking chair
- gahonyo'** flirt, bat one's eyes
[P+at+ -gah(a)_N- eye -qnyo_V- make several things]
əhsatgahq:nyo' you will flirt, bat your eyes P
- gai,** gany bite s.o.
[TR+]
əsa:gai: it will bite P
dahsge:gai: bite me, take a bite I
- gajikhe'dahqh** gwihs gwihs o'wahqh salt pork
gajikhe'dahqh it has salty streaks
- gwihs gwihs** pig
- o'wahqh** meat

- gakshae'dohs** o'wahqh chicken meat
dakshae:'dohs chicken
o'wahqh meat
- gana'johgwā'shō:** qh eyahkwa' canisters
gana'johsgwā' cup
eyahkwa' containers
- gana:kda'** ona:sgwa' a mattress
gana:kda' bed
ona:sgwa' a mattress
- ganehd** tempt s.o., s.t.
[TR+ contains: -(ahs)gan(eg)_V- want, desire, long for]
əhsga:neht you will tempt P
- ganəd** lick s.t.
seganəs you are a licker; you are a brown-noser H
əhseganət you will lick it P
saganətə:gye' (**saganədəhogye'**) you are going along licking it S
seganə:t lick it I
- ganəni** be rich, wealthy, precious
[at+ -g(an)_N- price -əni, əny_V- make]
otganənə:nih it is rich H
otganənə:ni it is precious S
- ganəni:** prosperity
[o+at+ -gan_N- price -əni, əny_V- make]
otganənə:ni: prosperity
- ganənihagye'** prosperity
[go+ at+ -gan_N- price -ənihagye'_V- go along making s.t.]
gotganənihagye' prosperity; s.o. is prospering
- ganənihsr(a)** richness, wealth
[o+at+ -ganənihsr(a)_N- richness, wealth; contains: -gan_N- price -əni, əny_V- make]
otganənihsra' richness; wealth
- ganənya'd** wealth, rich
[o+at+ -gan_N- price -ənya'd_V- cause to make]
otganənya't wealth; it is rich

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- gany be desperate
[de+...at+]
deyotganyahs she is desperate, desperately wanting s.t.; in dire need; she will settle for just anyone (that is, a mate) H
dəhatganyahse:k he will be desperate P
dehotganyeh he is really desperate S
- ganya'g pay
ega:nya' s she pays all the time H
a'eganya'k she paid P
gagany'agoh a payment S
- ganya'g repay, refund
[s+]
etseganya'k you will repay, refund P
- ganya'g(e,ani) be reimbursed, refunded
[s+...at+ -gan_N- price -(i)ya'gv- cut, break, cross]
ejisatgany'age' you will be reimbursed, refunded P
- ganya'goh payment
[ga+ -gan_N- price -(i)ya'gv- cut, break, cross]
gagany'agoh payment
- ganya'kd pay with s.t.
eganya'kta' what one pays with; barter H
goganya'kdohqoye' she is paying as she goes along S
- ganye(:) shuffle
qhsganyehahk she used to shuffle H
eyohsga:nye: she will shuffle P
gohsga:nye: she has shuffled S
desahsga:nye: shuffle I
- gahnye play
[at+]
hotgahnye' he is playing S
satgahnye' play I
- gahnye comfort a child, babysit
[adə+]
gadęgahnyeh I am babysitting H
ęhsadęgahnye' you will comfort, rock a child; you are babysitting P
- ganye'd(a) cadaver
[o+]
ogany'eda' a cadaver
- ganyo:so:'ah ganyo' wild animal meat
ganyo:so:'ah wild animals
ganyo:' wild animals
- gahnyo'qh ohya' apples
gahnyo'qh it is white
ohya' fruit
- gaod debt
[o+ -ga:N- price -od_V- stand]
ogaot a debt
- gao'shq:qh unimportant
[o+ contains: -gao_N- unimportant
-sq:qh plural]
ogaoshq:qh s.t. not important, second-rate
- gaq active, quick
[A+ contains: -ya'd(a)- body]
haya'tgaq: he is quick to move; he is active, always moving around S
- ga'qhsq:qh goodies, dessert
[o+ contains: -ga'v- like the taste of s.t.
-shq:qh several things]
oga'qhsq:qh goodies, dessert
- ga'qhsraq' tasteless
[de'+ not (y)o+ -ga'qhsr(a)_N- taste -c_V- lie, have]
de'oga'qhsrae' it is tasteless S
- gaqhsronih herb, spice
[ga+ -gaqhsr(a)_N- good-tasting things
-oni, qny_V- make]
gaga'qhsro:nih it makes it taste good (for example, herbs, spices)
- ga'qhsriyo: taste good
[o+ -ga'qhsr(a)_N- taste -iyo:v- be nice, good]
oga'qhsri:yo: it tastes good S
- gahsohgöt eyahkwa' a pitcher
gahsohgöt pitcher
eyahkwa' containers

- gahswaqgyo:** oha:de' gravel roads
gahswaqgyo: gravel has been thrown down
oha:de' an existing road
- gatse:nę'** gadi'drō' farm yard buildings
gatse:nę' an animal; a pet
gadi'drō' they (z) live (designates a shed, dog house; etc.)
- gahtw** look
[at+ contains: -gah(a)_N- eye]
satgahtwahs you look all the time H
hętsahtgahto' you will look back P
sga:t heyotgahtwēh one mile (lit.: one of how far you can see) S
satgahtoh look I
- gahwajiya:do:ge:** jidę'eshqo:'oh ga'ga:' the crow family or species
gahwajiya:do:ge: a certain family, dynasty; a species
jidę'eshqo:'oh birds
ga'ga:' crows
- gawahsda'** eyahkwa' clothespin bag
gawahsda' clothespin
eyahkwa' containers
- gawe(:)** row, paddle
segaweha'k you used to paddle H
ęhsegawe: you will row P
gaga:we: the act of rowing S
- gawehs(a)** paddle, shovel
[ga+ contains: -gawe(:)_V- paddle]
gagawehsa' paddle, shovel
- gahwę'gaqni:** owęhga:' a splint
gahwę'gaqni: it is made into a splint
ohwę'ga: a splint
- gaya'dagrahs** gadi'drō' goat shed
gaya'dagrahs a goat
gadi'drō' they (z) live (designates a shed, dog house, etc.)
- gahyę'gwai:doh** o'wahq̄ bacon
gayę'gwaikdoh it is smoked
o'wahq̄ meat

- gayętwahsö'** ase'shqo:' produce (lit.: new vegetables, fruit)
gayętwahsö' garden it is planted (here)
ase'shqo:' vegetables
- gayoh** old thing
[o+]
oga:yoh it is old S
ga·ę·na·gá·yoh·sö' old songs
[A/P+(N+) stem: -gayohsö'- several old things; consists of: -(r)ęn(a)_N- song, music -gayohsö'_V- old (things)]
- ge'(a:), geh(a)** hair, rag, s.t. tattered
[o+]
oge'a: hair; a rag; it is ragged, tattered
sage'a'geh on your hair
- ge'a:** be ragged, tattered
[A+ -ge'(a:), geh(a)_N- hair -a:_V- hold, contain, include]
gege'a: I am raggedy, ragged S
- ge'asrönü:** hairdresser
[-ge'(a:), geh(a)_N- hair -(h)sroni_V- fix, repair]
egea'srönü: she is a hairdresser
- ge'aenhhahsta'** hair tie
[ga+at+ -ge'(a:), geh(a)_N- hair -nhahsd_V- encircle]
gatge'ayenhhahsta' a hair tie
- ged** grate, scrape, file
sege:dahs you are scraping s.t. right now H
ęhse:get you will grate, scrape, file P
sage:doh you are scraping s.t. right now S
se:get grate, scrape, file it I
- ged** scratch oneself
[at+/N+]
sahnatsage:dahs you are scratching your behind H
[ad+(N+) stem: -(h)na'ts(a)_N- buttock -ged_V- grate, scrape, file; scratch s.t.]
ęhsa:tge:t you will scratch yourself P
satge:doh you are scratching yourself S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (·), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- ged scratch s.t. for s.o.
[de+TR+N+]
dahsgehswe' na:ge:t scratch my back I
[de+TR+N+ stem: -(h)swa'n(a),
(h)swe'n(a)_N- upper back -ged_v- grate,
scrape, file; scratch s.t. for s.o.]
- gehd put, have s.t. around one's neck
[at+(N+)]
satgehda:s you put it around your neck
all the time H
sahtgehdata' you put it around your
neck all the time H
satgehdo:h you have it around your
neck S
- gehd(a) tie, scarf
[ga+]
gagehda' a tie; a scarf
- ghdad put around one's neck
[(at+) contains: -gehd_v- have around
one's neck]
sahtgehdata' you put it around your
neck all the time H
qhsatgehda:t you will put s.t. around
your neck P
segehda:t put it around your neck I
- gehdasta' scarf, bib
[q+at+ -gehdahsd_v- tie around one's
neck with s.t.]
qtgehda:t a scarf; a bib
- gedra' unripe, raw, green
[o+]
oge:dra' it is green (not ripe); raw
fruit S
- gedrqd fruit (green)
[o+ -gedr(a)_N- green fruit -qd_v-
attached]
oge:dro:t hanging green fruit
- ge'ehdahkwa' brush
[q+at+ -ge'(a:), geh(a)_N- hair
-ehdahkwa'_v- s.t. that hits]
otge'ehdahkwa' hair brush
- gehq' be several things lying about
[ga+]
- gagehq' things are lying about S
•gehq' lie about
[A+(N+)]
gegyohgwagehq' associations; coun-
cils; agencies; groups (lit.: crowds lying
about) S
- gehqa' auctioneer
[A+at+ -(a)tgeho_v- sell]
hatgehqa' he is an auctioneer (lit.: he
is a seller)
- ge'i:' tangled
[de+P+at+ -ge'(a:), geh(a)_N- hair -i:_v-
be stuck onto s.t.]
dewagatge'i: my hair is tangled S
- gei: gahsi:nat an iron pot (with four
legs)
gei: four
gahsi:nat it has standing legs
- genh argue for, advocate
[de+ -(r)ihwa/N+]
dehaihwagenhahs he is a lawyer H
dehsrihwage:nha' you will argue, de-
bate, protest P
deyagodihwagenhah they (f/m) are ar-
guing S
- ge'od be bald
[tq' de'+ not P+ -ge'(a:), geh(a)_N- hair
-od_v- stand]
tq' d'ehoge'ot he has no hair; he is
bald S
- ge'ogw rumpled hair
[de+P+at+ -ge'(a:), geh(a)_N- hair
-ogw_v- scatter]
desatge'ogwəh you have rumpled hair,
ruffled hair S
- ge'qd be ragged
[de+P+ -ge'(a:), geh(a)_N- hair -qd_v-
attached]
dewagege'q:t I am raggedy, ragged S
- ge'owekta' hair net
[o+at+ -ge'(a:), geh(a)_N- hair
-(hr)owegd_v- cause to cover]
otge:owe:kta' a hair net

- getsgw** raise to a vertical position, give parties
[(N+)]
- sege:tsgwahs** you are lifting it to a vertical position; you give parties H
- əhsegetsgo'** you will lift things to a vertical position P
- gyagogetsgwəh** she's having a gathering over there; she is lifting s.t. into a vertical position S
- sege:tsgoh** you raise s.t. to a vertical position I
- sanetsagétsgh** raise your arm I
[-nəts(a)_N- arm -getsgw_v- raise to a vertical position]
- ge** see
 - ge:gəh** I see (regularly, but perhaps at irregular intervals) H
 - ge:gəhs** I see (for example, I see apple trees, orange trees,... and sometimes, I also see cherry trees) H
 - əge:ge'** I will see P
 - age:ge:** I have seen it S
- ge:** be in the middle, between, in-between
[de+yo+ contains: -ge_v- see]
- deyo:gə:** between, in the middle S
- gə** look ahead, foresee
 - [ohe:də: ahead he+ contains: -ge_v- see]
 - ohə:də:** **heha:di:gəh** they (m) look ahead, tell the future H
- gə'** glance, glimpse
 - [at+ contains: -ge_v- see]
 - awatgə'æk** there was a flash, a glimpse
- (')ge:** be light-coloured, white
[A/P+N+]
- onəhəget, onəhəge:** white corn S
[o+ stem: -nəh(e)_N- corn -(')ge:_v- light-coloured, white]
- gə'd** be transparent
 - [he+yo+ contains: -ged_v- cause to see]
 - heyo:gə't** it is transparent S
- (')ge'd** be visible
 - [o+ contains: -ged_v- cause to see]

- o:gə't** it is visible S
- (')ged** be light-coloured, white
[A/P+N+]
- onəhəget, onəhəge:** white corn S
[o+ stem: -nəh(e)_N- corn -(')ged_v- light-coloured, white]
- ge'do:** be stuck
 - [ga+]
 - gagə'do:** it is stuck under s.t. but it is removable (for example, a piece of gum under a table); it is stuck on s.t. else (for example, on a wall) S
- ge'do:aə:** attached
 - [A+ contains: -ge'do:_v- be stuck]
 - gagə'do:aə:** it is attached to s.t. S
- gedrahgw** support, be a foundation for s.t.
[N+ present in:]
- ganəhsagedrahgəh** a foundation (of a building) S
[ga+ stem: -nəhsagedrahgəh- foundation; consists of: -nəhs(a)_N- house -gedrahgw_v- support]
- gedrəq(:)** scrape
 - [de+ N+ present in:]
 - degawidragədṛḥs** cream separator H
[de+... stem: -widragedṛ- skim milk; consists of: -widr(a)_N- ice -gədro(:)_v- scrape]
 - dəsewidragədṛq:** you will take the cream off, skim the milk P
 - degawidragədṛq:** skimmed milk S
- (')ge:əh** younger sibling
[TR+]
- ke'gə:əh** my younger sister S
- (')ge'əh** last quarter moon
 - [he+j+o+ -(')ge:_v- younger sibling]
 - hejogə'əh** last quarter moon
- geh** get up, awaken
 - [at+]
 - gatgəhəhs** I get up all the time H
 - aga:tgəh** I got up P
 - agatgəhəh** I am up now S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- geh get up, awaken (continued)
 - satgeh** get up I
- gehənih abuse s.o., be mean to s.o., annoy s.o.
 - [TR+]
 - segehənih** you abuse it; you are mean to it; you are an abuser H
- gehē'd(ə,ani) be annoyed, disgusted, sick of s.t.
 - [TR+ contains: -gehə_v- abuse s.o., be mean to s.o., annoy s.o.]
 - gogehē'da:nih** I am sick of you H
 - ahsgegehē'de'** you got sick of me; you are bored with me P
- (')gehēdahkwa' brush (for clothes)
 - [e+ -(a)'geh(əda)_N- ash, dust -(h)kwa'_v- s.t. that lifts, picks up]
 - egehēdahkwa'** a clothes brush
- (')gehēkwa' ashtray
 - [q+ -(a)'geh(əda)_N- ash, dust -(h)gw_v- lift, pick up]
 - q'gehēkwa'** an ashtray
- gehē'trōni be cruel, mean
 - [contains: -gehētr(a)_N- abuse, annoyance -oni, qny_v- make]
 - qhseggehē'trō:ni'** you will be mean, abusive P
 - gaghehētō:ni'** it has been abused S
- gehjih be old (person)
 - [A+]
 - egehjih** she is old; an old woman S
- gehjih husband, wife
 - [A+ -gehjih_v- old (person)]
 - hagehjih** he is an old man (referring to one's husband)
 - egehjih** she is an old woman (referring to one's wife)
- gehjih(s)d age, get old
 - [at+ contains: -gehjih_v- old (person)]
 - hatgejihta'** he is getting old H
 - otgehjihsdohqye'** it is getting old, aging S

- [at+ contains: -gehjihsdohqye'_v- go along getting old (a person)]
- gehōh up
 - [at+ contains: -geh_v- get up, awaken]
 - agatgehōh** I am up now S
- geihsd move, postpone s.t.
 - segeihsta'** you postpone it all the time; you move it all the time H
 - ədwa:gəis** we all (incl.) will postpone s.t. P
 - gagəihsdoh** a postponement (lit.: it has been moved) S
- geihsd be portable
 - [wa+ at+ contains: -geihsd_v- move, postpone s.t.]
 - watgeihsta'** it is portable H
- geihsdoh postponement
 - [ga+ -geihsd_v- move, postpone]
 - gagəihsdoh** a postponement (lit.: it has been moved)
- geihsdohqye' travel along
 - [ni+P+at+ contains: -geihsd_v- move, postpone]
 - niyagotgeihsdohqye'** she is travelling as she is moving S
- (g)einh(a), (i)nh(a) summer
 - [-hneh on]
 - genhēhneh** summer
- genh [de+...(r)ihwa/N+] argue for, advocate
 - see: (hs)genh [de+...(r)ihwa/N+] argue for, advocate
 - saqhwęjahsgenħeħ** you are fighting over the land right now S
 - [stem: consists of: -qhwęj(a)_N- earth, land -(h)sgenh_v- argue for, advocate]
- genhiya'gq' yearling
 - [o+ -(g)einh(a)_N- summer -(i)ya'g_v- cut across, cross]
 - ogənhiya'gq'** yearling

- gəni**, **gəny compete**
[de+...ad/N+ present in:]
- dəhənatnɔnyagənye's** a pow wow (lit: they (m) perform competition dancing) H
[de+...at+ stem: -nɔyagənye's- pow-wow; consists of: -nɔny(a)_N- dance -gəni, gəny_V- compete]
- dəhənatgənyɔhs** a fair (lit. they (m) compete there)
- dəshagoni' goha:gəni'** he will overcome their mind, intimidate s.o. P
[de+TR+ stem: -(')nigohageni- corrupt, intimidate; consists of: -(')nigoh(a)_N- mind -gəni, gəny_V- compete]
- dəhonatgənyɔ:** they (m) compete S
- gənihs' meet**
[at+]
- swatgənihs' ahs** you have meetings all the time H
- əhswatgenihs'a:'** you all will have a meeting P
- swatgənihs' ɔh** you are having a meeting right now S
- gənya'ta' geh** fairgrounds
[de+g+yɔ+at+ -gənya'd_V- cause to compete -'geh on, at]
- degyotgənya'ta' geh** fairgrounds
- gənye:'** roasted green corn; dried corn soup
[o+]
- ogənye:'** roasted green corn; dried corn soup (made with roasted green corn)
- gənyɔ:** competition
[de+wa+at+ contains: -gəni, gəny_V- compete]
- dewatgənyɔ:** a competition
- gənyɔhs** fair
[de+A+at+ contains: -gəni, gəny_V- compete]
- dəhənatgənyɔhs** a fair (lit. they (m) compete there)
- gə'sd(a:) hairline, upper brow, forehead**
- gege'sda:'geh** on my forehead; on my hairline, upper brow
- gə' se** watch s.o.
[TR+at+ contains: -ge_V- see]
- gaqtgə'seh** they (f/m) are watching s.t. going on H
- a:gakeyatgə'se:'** I should watch them P
- gəhsrōd** pocket, kangaroo
[a+o+ -gəhsr(a)_N- pouch, pocket -qd_V- attached]
- aqəhsrq:t, aqohsrq:t** a pocket; a kangaroo
- gəhyad** be at the edge, be at the end, be above
- ohnegagəhyat** just above the water S
[o+ stem: -(h)negagəhyad- above the water; consists of: -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -gəhyad_V- beside]
- gihə:k** river, stream, creek
- gihə:k** a river; a stream; a creek
- gihə:k'ah** the riverside; along the river
[-k'ah_V- beside]
- go'** sum, total
[e+ga+ -gw_V- gather, choose, pick]
- egə:go'** it will be a sum, a total
- gohdahsɔhs** cloudy intervals
[ga+]
- gagohdahsɔhs** cloudy intervals
- godrihwagyaq'oh** goya'danəhgwiḥ
hado:wih an ambulance driver
- godrihwagyaq'oh** s.o. had an accident
- goya'danəhgwiḥ** transportation (lit.: people-mover)
- hado:wih** he is a driver
- gohgowah** royalty
[A+ contains: -gowah big]
- (e)**gohgo:wah** a queen; the Queen S
- gogye's eyahkwa'** a garbage can
- gogye's** to get rid of s.t., throw it away
- eyahkwa'** containers
- gogye's g'adroda:** disposable diapers
- gogye's** to get rid of s.t., throw it away
- g'adroda:** a diaper

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- go'jonyahnq(:) make oneself up
[at+ -go'j(a)_N- cheek -qnyahnqv- go and make]
satgo'jonyahnq: beautify yourself, apply make-up I
- go'jonyahta' make-up, blush, rouge
[q+at+ -go'j(a)_N- cheek -qnyahdv- cause to make]
qtgo'jonyahta' make-up; blush; rouge
- gowanahd, gowanéhd enlarge s.t.
[A/P+N+ contains: -(g)owanv- be big]
gagowanahta' it makes things big H
qsehsgohaowa:neht you will branch it out (that is, add particles, etc. to 'dress up' speech) P
[A/P+N+ -(h)sgoh(a)_N- branch
-owanéhv- be big]
- gowanahd(ę, ani), gowanéhd(ę, ani) rape s.o.
[TR+at+ contains: -(g)owanahdv- enlarge s.t.]
ahshagotgowanahdę', ahshagotgowanéhde' he raped her (lit.: he forced her in a big way) P
- gowanéh be big
[(ga+)]
gowa:nęh, gagowanęh it is big S
- gowanéh be big
[A/P+(N+) -owanęh_v- be big]
gahwajiyowanęh a large family S
[ga+ stem: -(h)wajiy(a)_N- family
-owanęh_v- be big]
- gowanéhd have pride in s.o.
[TR+ -owanéhdv- enlarge]
gahshegowanęhta' you have pride in them H
- gowanęhgawah be really big
[A+ -owanęhv- be big -gawah big]
egowanęhgo:wah she is really big S
- gowanęh self-important, rash, unwise
[A+adat+ -owanęhv- be big]
wadatgowa:nęh it is rash, unwise, self-important, egotistical S

- gowanęh be pregnant
[e+ -owanęhv- be big]
egowanęh she is big, pregnant S
- gowanęhah be fairly big
[A+ -owanęhv- be big -hah fairly]
gowa:nę:hah it is fairly big S
- gowanhe' become big
[(A+) contains: -owanęhv- be big]
agagowa:nhe' it became big P
- gowiħ red oak
go:wih red oak
- god persevere, linger, be last
[he+s+ga+(N+)]
hesga:göt the last S
hehsgaqenagöt the last song
[-(r)en(a)_N- song, music -godv- persevere, linger, be last]
- god always
[g+yo+at+]
gyotgöt always S
- god necessity, duty
[d+ga+]
tga:göt a compelling must S
- go'd(a) bridge of nose
ogö'da' the bridge of one's nose
gego'd'ageh on the bridge of my nose
- gödeh cel
go:deh an ecl
- gödödöghgöh water root
[de+ga+]
degagödöghgöh water root (a medicine plant)
- go'dr(a) pillow, cushion
[ga+]
gago'dra' a pillow; a cushion
- go'dr(a) cotton batting, q-tips
[o+ contains: -go'dr(a)_N- pillow, cushion]
ogö'dra' cotton batting, q-tips

- g̥o'drahkwa'** body pad
[A+at+ contains: -g̥o'dr(a)_N- pillow, cushion, cotton batting]
- henatg'odrahkwa'** body pads, body protectors
- g̥o'drowekta'** pillow case
[e+ -g̥o'dr(a)_N- pillow, cushion, cotton batting -owekd_V- cause to cover]
ego'drowe:kta' pillow cases
- gohe box**
[de+adat -goh(a)_N- fist -(')eg_V- hit]
dəhənadatg̥hes boxers; they (m) are boxing H
- gohe punch s.t., hit s.t.**
[TR+ -goh(a)_N- fist -(')eg_V- hit]
seg̥hes you hit it all the time H
ahag̥he:k he punched it P
- gohekta'** hitting implement
[A+ -goh(a)_N- fist -(')ckd_V- cause to hit;
contains: -(')eg_V- hit]
seg̥hekta' what you use to hit with
- (h)**g̥onhni'goh** leader
[de+ga+ contains: -q̥nhe'_V- be alive]
degahg̥onhni'goh (degahg̥onhi'goh) the leader of equal standing
- gonyo** be clean, discriminating; have high standards
[P+at+]
gotg̥onyohs she has high standards H
- gonyo** be choosy, discriminate against s.o.
see: **ogwe'dagonyo** [P+ad -ogwe'd(a) person] be choosy, discriminate against s.o.
hod̥gw'edagonyohs he is choosy about who he associates with; he discriminates H
- gonyohsd** be important
[P+at+ contains: -gonyo_V- be clean, discriminating; have high standards]
otnakdag̥onyohs an important, prestigious seat, place H
- [o+(at) stem: -nakd(a)_N- bed, seat -gonyohsd_V- honour]**
- gonyohsd** be stuck up, snobbish
[adat+ contains: -gonyo_V- be clean, discriminating; have high standards]
wadatg̥onyohsta' she (lit.: it) is stuck up H
- gonyohsd** be loyal, respectful
[adə+ contains: -gonyo_V- be clean, discriminating; have high standards]
hadəgonyohsta' he is loyal (to the cause); he is respectful H
- gonyohsd** honour s.o.
[TR+ contains: -gonyo_V- be clean, discriminating; have high standards]
ahshagodigonyohs they honoured her P
- gonyohsde:** respect
[ga+ contains: -gonyohsd_V- be respectful, loyal]
gag̥onyohsde: respect
- gonyohses** rhino tusk
[ga+ -gonyohs(a)_N- tusk -es_V- long]
gag̥onyohses a rhino tusk
- gohs(a)** face
og̥hsa' a face
seg̥hs'ageh on your face
- gohs(a)** mask
[ga+]
gag̥hsa' a mask
- gohsagri** smirk
[de+...at+ -gohs(a)_N- face -gri_V- wrinkle]
desatg̥hsagri: wrinkle up your face; smirk I
- gohsahniyoh** be two-faced
[P+ -gohs(a)_N- face -(h)niyoh_V- be hard, tough]
sag̥hsahniyoh you are two-faced S
- gohsgwa'tro'** window (pane)
[wa / o+ at+ -gohsgwa'tr(a)_N- window -o'_V- be submerged]
watg̥ohsgwa'tro', otg̥ohsgwa'tro' a window pane

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- gohsohai'ta' face cloth
[q+at+ -gohs(a)_N- face -ohai'd_V- cause to clean, wash]
otgohsophai'ta' a face cloth
- gohso:' soft maple
gohso: a soft maple
- gohstq'(a), gohstwq'(e) whiskers
ogohstwq':e: a beard
gagohstq'a'geh on its whiskers
- gohstq'qd, gohstwq'qd have a beard
[de+A+ -gohstq'(a)_N- whiskers -qd_V- attached]
dehagohstwqe'ot he has a beard S
- gohstq'ehd shave
[at+ -gohstq'(a)_N- whiskers -ehd_V- hit, knock down, strike]
hatgohstq'ehtha' he is shaving H
ahatgohstq'ehth he shaved P
satgohstq'ehth, satgohstwq'ehth shave I
- go'(tra) weight, pound, powerful
medecine
[o+]
ogotra' a pound (measurement)
egoyatgootras I will bewitch you
[TR+ at+ stem: -go'tra:- bewitch; consists of: -go'tr(a)_N- ominous medicine -a:^v- hold, contain, include]
- go'(tra:) bewitch s.o.
[TR+ at+ stem: -go'tra:- bewitch; consists of: -go'tr(a)_N- ominous medicine -a:^v- hold, contain, include]
egoyatgootras I will bewitch you
- go'trahe:ha' balance, weigh scale
[ga+ -go'tr(a)_N- weight -(hr)e, (hr)e_V- put, place]
gaggotrahe:ha' a balance; a weigh scale
- go'traniyod weigh
[at+ -go'tr(a)_N- weight -niyod_V- hang]
agao:tgo'traniyodde' they (f/m) weighed themselves P

- gotrahsde' weight
[tsəh that, what ni+yo+ -go'tr(a)_N- weight -(a)hsde'_V- be heavy]
tsəh niyogotrasde' weight; pounds; poundage
- gow(a'd) hide
[present in:]
esatgowa'dɔ:ni' you will tan a hide P
[at+ -gowa('da)_N- hide -oni, ɔny_V- make]
- gowa'doni tan
[at+ -gowa('da)_N- hide -oni, ɔny_V- make]
esatgowa'dɔ:ni' you will tan a hide P
- grahe'd(a) tree
grahet a living tree
grahed'ageh on the tree
- grahs stink
[A+(N+)]
gagrahs it stinks H
gyah:sidag.rahs we two (incl.) have smelly feet
[-(a)hs(i)'da], (e)hs(a)_N- foot -grahs_V- stink]
- gręgręhd frown, sneer
[de+...at+]
agyotgręgręht she frowned P
deyagotgręgręhdoh she is frowning S
- gręgręhdoh dreary, overcast
[de+yo+at+ contains: -gręgręhd_V- frown, sneer]
deyotgręgręhdoh the sky is dreary, grey S
- gri wrinkle, fan-fold
[(d+)...]
əhse:grik you will wrinkle, fan-fold P
dahse:grik wrinkle it; fan-fold it I
- gri flinch, pull back, shrink, be a wimp
[(d+)...at+]
dawa:tgrik it pulled back, flinched, shrank P
totgri: he's a wimp; he pulls back S

- gri'** juice, liquid
[o+N+]
ohya:gri' juice, fruit juice S
[o+ stem: -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry -gri' v- juice, liquid]
- grihsrq'** several wrinkled items
[o+at+ -griv- wrinkle]
otgrihsrq' wrinkled clothes; it is wrinkled up S
- griya'go'** buffalo
[de+ contains: -gr(a)_N- -(i)ya'gv- cut, break]
degriya'go' buffalo
- (')grödi, ('grögy** snow
[(y)o+ -(a)'gr(a)_N- snow -ödi, -ögyv- throw]
ęyo'grö:di' it will snow P
o'grögyo: it is snowing S
- gw,go** gather, pick, get
gahya:gwahs I am picking fruit H
[stem: -(a)hy(a)_N- fruit, berry -gwv- gather, pick, get]
ha'ha:go' he went and got it P
agegwéh I have obtained, acquired it S
- (')gw** run away, flee
[adc+]
ęgenade'go' they (z) will flee, run away P
- (h)gw** lift, pick up
[de+...(N+)]
atgehk I picked s.t. up P
dəhoya'dahgwéh it picked him up S
- (h)gw** dance
[de+at+ contains: -(h)gwv- lift, pick up]
dəhənatkwa' they dance H
dəhəna:t they (m) will dance P
dewa:tgwéh (the act of) dancing S
- (h)gw(ę,ani)** take s.t. back from s.o.
[s+ contains: -(h)gwv- lift, pick up]
showadihkwe' (**sahowadihgwe'**) they took it back from him again P

- (h)gw, (h)go** remove s.t.
[N+ present in:]
ęhsetsqe'ędahgo' you will remove seeds P
[de+ contains: -tsqe'ęd(a)_N- -(h)gw, (h)gov- remove s.t.]
gahsgwa:dahgwéh a neutered animal, a gelding S
[-(h)sg(wa)_N- stone, bullet, rock - (h)gw_{v-} remove]
- (h)gwa'd** uphold s.t., raise up s.t., lift up, pick up
[de+ contains: -(h)gwv- lift, pick up]
degahgwata' it upholds, raises things up H
dehohgwadöh he is lifting it up S
deyödesehgwa't lift it up; push it up I
- gwa'da:** flying squirrel
[contains: -(h)gwa'dv- raise s.t. up, etc.]
gwa'da: flying squirrel
- gwadih** go in a direction
[d+A+ contains: -(a)dihv- side]
tgaęgwadih they (f/m) are going in a direction H
- gwadih** be a direction
see: Appendix I sigwadih over there
- gwadö** weave, zig-zag, go in several directions
[at+ contains: -gwadöv- be several directions]
hatgwa:döh he is zig-zagging H
- gwadre:** grandchild
gwadre: grandchild (term of address said by any old person to a young child) S
- gwah** go after
[N+ -na'tr(a)_N- food, lunch -gwv- gather, choose]
a'qdęna'tragwaha' she went after groceries P

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (·), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- gwa:ihs(i) be straight, straighten
[d(a)_N- way / N+]
hadinehsda:gwaihshqhs they (m) are straightening out the board H
stem: -nehsd(a:_N) - floor, board
-gwa:ihs(i)_v - straight]
ehsdagwaihs'i you will straighten it P
heyodagwaihsq: straight ahead S
- dagwaihshq: straight ahead
[he'+yo+ -d(a)_N- way -gwa:ihs(i)_v - straight straight ahead]
heyoda'gwaishq: straight ahead
- gwaoh screech owl
gwaoh a screech owl
- gwaqd abcess, bulge
[P+ -g(wa)_N- lump, boil -qd_v- attached]
agegwaqt I have an abscess, a boil S
- gwa'ta' community hall
[de+d+A+at+ -gwa'd_v- cause to gather]
detenatgwa'ta' a community hall
- gwatw, gwato hem s.t.
[de+...]
dəhsegwato' you will hem s.t. P
degagwatwəh hem it S
- gwatwəh hem
[de+ga -gwatw_v- hem]
degagwatwəh a hem
- gwa'yq' rabbit
gwa'yq' a rabbit
- gwa'yq:ah, gwa'yq:ah cottontail rabbit
[-gwa'yq_N- rabbit -'ah diminutive]
gw'ayq:ah, gwa'yq:ah a cottontail rabbit
- gwa'yqowah jackrabbit
[-gwa'yq_N- rabbit -gowah big]
gwa'yqo:wah a jackrabbit
- gweg close s.t.
[N+]
ogya'dagwes she gets bound up; constipated H
[ag+ -ya'd(a)_N- body -gweg_v- close]
ehshe:sgwe:k you will shut her up P
[-(h)s(a)_N- mouth -gweg_v- close]

- gogya'dagwe:goh** she is constipated S
- gwegoh all
[A/P+N+]
oihwagwe:goh everything; the whole idea S
[o+ stem: -(r)ih(wa)_N- word -gwegoh_v- all]
- gwegoh all over, here and there
[ti+ga+]
tiga:gwe:goh all over the place; here and there S
- gwegoh all
[ti+yo+]
tiyogwe:goh all of it S
- gweni, gweny be able to do s.t., succeed
[ad+/N+]
ahsadadrihwagwe:nya's you are a success H
[-(r)ih(wa)_N- word, affair, matter
-gweni, gweny_v- be able to do s.t., succeed]
agatgwe:ni' I won a competition P
saihwagwe:nyq: you are able to perform (i.e run, dance, orate, etc.) S
- gweni, gweny the best (of one's ability)
[na'+A+at+ contains: -gweni, gweny_v- be able to do s.t., succeed]
na'ga:tgwe:ni' the best I could do P
- gweni, gweny win a competition
[TR+/...at+ contains: -gweni, gweny_v- be able to do s.t., succeed]
ahqwadigwe:ni' they won a competition P
- gwenoni be full
[present in:]
adwadrihgwgwenoni: there was a full moon P
[de+...ad+ -(r)ihg(wa)_N- moon
-gwenoni_v- be full]
deyodrihwagwenoni: there is a full moon S
- gwe:se' partridge
gwe:se' a partridge

- (h)gwę sunset
hegahgwę́'s to the setting sun; the direction of the sunset; the west H
[he' +ga+ stem: -(h)gwę_v- set]
ha'gahgwę́' sunset; the sun went down P
- (h)gwę's west
[ha' +ga+ contains: -(h)gwę_v- set]
hegahgwę́'s to the setting sun; the direction of the sunset; the west H
- gwę:dihs night hawk
gwę:dihs a night hawk
- gwę' gohnyę' whip-poor-will
gwę' gohnyę' a whip-poor-will
- (')gwęhégye's avoid
[P+a+ contains: -(')gwę_v- run away, flee]
sade' gwęhégye's you are avoiding S
- gwęnige: win a competition
[TR+/...at+...-gweni, gweni- win -ge: big]
ahenatgwęnige: the big win; the victory (lit.: they (m) won big) P
- gwi'a'eg wink
[de+...at+ -gwi'(a)_N- eyelid -(')eg_v- hit]
desatgwi'aek wink I
- gwihsawihs pig
gwihsawihs a pig
- gwihsawihs gadi'drō' pig pen
gwihsawihs pig
gadi'drō' they (z) live (designates a shed, dog house; etc.)
- gwihsawihs ohsı'da' pig's foot
gwihsawihs a pig
ohsi'da' feet
- gwihsawihs o'wahq̣ pig meat; pork chop, bacon
gwihsawihs a pig
o'wahq̣ meat
- gwitge' rise
see: itge' [(d+)...] rise
daga:gwi:tge' sunrise; the sun did rise P
- gwiy(a) branch, twig, limb
[o+]
ogwi:ya' a limb; a twig; a branch
- gwiyo:ge' barn swallow
[-gwiy(a)_N- branch, twig -oge_v- be together, between]
gwiyo:ge' a barn swallow
- gwiyogę' catfish
[t+ -gwiy(a)_N- branch, twig -ogę_v- be together, between]
tgwiyo:ge' a channel catfish
- gye fly
[A+]
gagye' it is flying along PURP
- gyenohq̣oye'(s) fly along, float along, float about
[A+ contains: -gye_v- fly]
gadigyenohq̣oye'(s) they (z) are flying, floating about in the air (for example, seeds, etc.) H
- gyohgög̣ye's roam
see: (i)gyohgög̣ye's roam
gęgyohgög̣ye's people roaming about H
- gyohg(wa) crowd
see: (i)gyohg(wa) crowd
sgęgyohgwa:t one crowd; one body of people
- gyohgwae' association, agency, group, crowd
see: (i)gyohgwae' association, agency, group, crowd
gęgyohgwae' an association; an agency; a group; a crowd
- gyogyo:' Baltimore oriole
gyo:gyo:' a Baltimore oriole
- gyonhohsgwa:qt o'wahq̣ beef
gyonhohsgwa:qt a cow
o'wahq̣ meat

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length ('), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

H

- (h)a'd dry out, dry s.t.
gaha'ta' it dries H
- qhse:ha't** you will dry s.t. P
- oha'doh** it is dry (for example, fields, weather); a drought S
- (h)ad(a) forest
[ga+]
gaha:da' a forest; a bush
- (h)a'd(a) quill, plume, feather, voice, throat, larynx, esophagus
[o+]
oha'da' a quill; a plume; a feather; the voice; the throat; the larynx; the esophagus
- gaha'd'ageh** on its throat
- (h)a(:)dad rise up
[at+]
wata:da:s it rises up H
- qwata:da:t** it will rise up P
- ota:dadqhogye'** it is going along rising up S
- (h)adadih Smart weed
[go+at+ -(h)ad(a)_N- forest -(a)dih_v- side]
gota:da:dih Smart weed (a medicinal plant)
- (h)adagwēhde' clearing
[de+yo+ -(h)ad(a)_N- forest -(a)gwēhde_v- be flat, dented]
deyohada:gwēhde' a clearing in the forest
- (h)a'danawę(:) quench one's thirst
eyeha'danawę: they (lit.: she, someone) will wet their cores, their throats P
[-(h)a'd(a)_N- throat, voice, feather -nawę(:)_v- wet s.t.]
- (h)a'datęh thirsty
[A+ -(h)a'd(a)_N- throat, voice, feather -tę(:)_v- be dry]
sha'da:tęhs you are thirsty H

- (h)a'diyo: be a good singer
[P+ -(h)a'd(a)_N- throat, voice, feather -iyo:_v- be nice, good]
goha'diyo: she is a good singer; she has a good voice S
- (h)a'dohnq' clothesline
[ga+ contains: -(h)a'd_v- be dry]
gaha'dohnq' clothesline; it is hanging up to dry
- (h)a'drohg juneberry
ha'drohk a juneberry
- (h)aedqonyq̄h shimmer
[de+...at+ -ha_N- line, horizon -edqonyq(:)_v- lay down several things]
adwataqedqonyq̄h it shimmered P
dewataqedqonyq̄h it is twinkling; it is shimmering S
- (h)a'g aunt
age:ha'k my aunt (old word) S
- (h)a'gđre' crusty snow
[o+ -ha'_N- -gđdr_v- scrape -e_v- go]
oha'gđre' crusty snow
- (h)agwēdak'ah horizon
[de+yo+ contains: -ha_N- horizon -(a)gwēhde_v- be flat, dented]
deyohagwēdak'ah the horizon
- (h)ah support
[present in:]
deyohs'idahahkwā' a foot stool H
[de+yo+ stem: -(a)hsı'dahahkwā'- foot stool; consists of: -(a)hsı('da), (e)hs(a)_N- foot -(h)ahkwā'_v- s.t. that supports]
- (h)ah(a) road
[o+]
ohaha' a road
oha:de' an existing road
[o+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -de'_v- exist]
- (h)aha'dihq̄ Galaxy, Milky Way
[o+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -(adi)hoh_v- lean against]
ohaha'dihq̄ the Milky Way

- (h)aha'drō' expressway, interchange
[de+wa+at+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -(a)drō'_v- several things a certain distance apart]
dewataha'drō' an expressway; interchanges
- (h)ahagw stray, turn off
[at+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -(h)gw_v- lift, pick up]
agēnataha:go' they (z) turned off the road P
- (h)ahahgw walk
[de+...at+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -(h)gw_v- lift, pick up]
dehēnatahahkwa' gahnyō'qhsra'geh they (m) are ironworkers (lit. they walk on the iron) H
dēgatahahk I will walk P
- (h)ahahgwa'd(ē, ani) corrupt s.o.
[TR+at+-(h)ah(a)_N- road -(h)gwa'dē_v- cause to lift or pick up for someone]
qhsheyataha:gwa'dē' you will corrupt her/them (lit.: you will take her off the path; high language) P
- (h)ahagwahta' laneway
[q+at+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -(h)gwahd_v- cause to lift or pick up]
qtaha:gwahta' a laneway
- (h)ahakdō: curve in the road
[de+yo+at+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -(a)'kdō_v- be bent, crooked]
deyotaha'kdō' a curve in the road
- (h)ahahiya'kd(ē,ani) escort s.o.
[TR+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -(i)ya'ge_v- cut, break, cross for one's benefit]
dēhsheyahahiya'kdē' you will escort her across the road P
- (h)ahēhdahnōh stripe, pattern
[o+]
ohahēhdahnōh stripes; it is patterned S
- (h)ahin(e') walk
[A+at+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -in(e')_v- go]
gatahine' I am walking PURP

- (h)ahinq: concession
[sga:t one he+yo+at+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -inō_v- to have gone]
sga:t heyotahinq: one concession (a measurement)
- (h)ahit'a: take the heavenly road, come to a consensus
[at+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -(hr)i'd_v- cause to break]
ahēnatahi'ta: they (m) came to a consensus; they followed their idea; now they are ready to go (referring to the Confederacy Council) P
- (h)ahiya'g crossroad
[de+yo+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -(i)ya'g_v- cut, break, cross]
deyohahiy'agōh a crossroad
deyohahiy'y'aksō' crossroads
- (h)aho(k)da'qh dead end
[(he')+(y)o+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -o'kda'_v- come to an end]
ohahoda'qh a dead end (lit.: where the road goes onto another road) S
otaho'kda'qh a dead end
heyotaho'kda'qh dead end S
- (h)ahowanē highway
[o+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -owanēh_v- be big]
ohahowa:nē's big highways
- (h)ahō: common plantain
[de+yo+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -(h)ō(:)_v- lie across]
deyohahō: common plantain
- (h)ahōd, (h)ahonyō' row
[o+at+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -ōd_v- attached -onyō_v- plural]
otahō:t a row
otahaō:nyō' rows
- (h)ahōd side road
[o+ -(h)ah(a)_N- road -ōd_v- attached -onyō_v- plural]
ohahō:t a side road
ohahodō:nyō' side roads

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-P purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (h)a'g sitting up on top of s.t.
see: (h)e: [A+] sitting up on top of s.t.
gaha'k it did sit on s.t. S
- (h)a:k'ah be short in height
[ni+yo+ -ha_N- line, horizon -a:k'ah_V- be short]
niyo:ha:kah it is short in height (vertically) S
- (h)a'kd(a) soot
[o+]
oha'kda' soot
- (h)an(a) groin, thigh
oha:na' groin
shana'geh on your groin
- hao' o.k.; come on
see: Appendix I
- hao' d'enyoh. o.k. then
see: Appendix I
- (h)ahs serve s.o.
[TR+(N+)]
shehahseh you serve her/them all the time H
ehshe:hahs you will serve s.o. P
eh-sné:kahs you will give it s.t. to drink P
[TR+(N+) stem: -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -(h)ahs_V- serve]
- (h)ahshę counsel
hahahshęhę' he is a counsellor H
əhahahshęk he will be a counsellor P
hohahahshęggye' he is going along counselling S
- (h)ahsrqd night-fish, spear-fish, jack-lighting
[at+ -(h)ahsr(a)_N- flash -qd(e)_V- be attached, put in]
ahenatahsrq:dę' they (m) carried a torch, lantern, flashlight P
- (h)a'tge: drought
[-(h)a'd_V- be dry -ge: big]
agaha'tge: there was a big drought

- (h)awahg son, daughter
[TR+]
keha:wahk my daughter S
heha:wahk my son S
- (h)awa:k'ah maternal niece
kehawa:k'ah my maternal niece S
- (h)awi, (h)a: hold, include, carry, bring s.t.
[(de+)...(N+)]
haha:wi' he is carrying it H
ətaha:wi' he is going to bring s.t. P
nigaha:' how much it holds S
dahsha: bring it here I
- (h)awi, (h)a: bring s.t.
[d+...(N+)]
dahsha: bring it here I
- (h)awi, (h)a: bring s.t. back
[de+d+...(N+)]
dę:taha:wi' he will bring it back P
- (h)awi, (h)a: hold a certain amount
[ni+...]
nigaha:' how much it holds S
- (h)awi, (h)a: bring s.t. with oneself
[s+...]
shaha:wi' he brought it with him P
- (h)awihsq(:) carry around
[contains: -(h)awi, (h)a:- bring, etc.
-sq'- several items, events]
əhahawihsq: he will carry s.t. around P
- (h)deg(a:) rib
ohde:ga' ribs
sehdega:'geh on your ribs
- (h)disoda: cardinal
[ga+ contains: -(h)dis(a)_N- -oda(:,h)_V- drape]
gahdiso:da: a cardinal (a bird)
- (h)e(:) be a birthday
[he+s+]
hejehehs her birth date H
hejehe: it will be her birthday (lit.: she will come to her birth time) P

- (h)e:’ be sitting up on top of s.t.
[A/P+(N+)]
gahe:’ it is sitting up on top of s.t.; it is sitting here S
gana’ jahe:’ a pail setting on s.t. S
[ga+ stem: -na’j(a)_N- pail, drum-(h)e:’_v- be sitting up on top of s.t.]
- he: put, place s.t.
see: (hr)e, (hr)e [(N+)] put, place s.t.
əhshre:’ you will set it on s.t. P
- (h)e’(a:) husk
[o+]
ohe’ a:’ a corn husk
- (h)ed yell, scream
[de+P+]
dehoheta:’ he is hollering H
atohet: he hollered, yelled P
- (h)ehd(a) land, ground
[o+]
ohehda:’ dirt; earth; ground; land
- (h)ehdagahatw, (h)ehdagahato plough a field
[contains: -(h)ehd(a)_N- land, dirt, earth, ground -gahatw_v- turn over]
gahehdagahatwəh: a ploughed field S
- (h)ehdə’oge: canyon
[he+yo+ -(h)ehd(a)_N- land, ground - (a’s)e’_v- fall, reduce -ge: big]
heyohehdə’oge: canyon
- (h)ehdo’də: loam
[ni+yo+ -(h)ehd(a)_N- land, ground -o’də:_v- type of]
niyohehdo’də: loam (lit.: some type of land)
- (h)ehdohsgo’ barren land
[o+ -(h)ehd(a)_N- land, ground -ohsga’(w)_v- clear]
ohehdəhsgo’: barren land
- (h)ehdəne:s bulldozer
[ga+ -(h)ehd(a)_N- land, ground -q’n(eg)_v- remove, take away]
gahehdəne:s a bulldozer

- he:gə: just, only
see: Appendix I
- (h)ehgya’g erode
[at+ -(h)ehd(a)_N- land, dirt, earth, ground -(i)ya’g_v- cut, break, cross]
watehgya’s it is eroding H
əwahtehgya’k it will erode P
- (h)ehgya’kta’ spade
[e+ -(h)ehd(a)_N- land, ground -(i)ya’gd_v- cut, break with s.t.]
ehehgya’kta’ a spade
- hc(n) cut
see: (hr)c(n) [(N+)] cut
a-hó.wəhe:’ he slashed him with a sharp instrument
- hchn(a) cargo, bundle, load
see: (hr)ehn(a) cargo, bundle, load
ohehna’, gahehna’ a cargo; a bundle; a load
- hehnəni pack s.t.
see: (h)rehnəni [at+] pack
satrehṇənih pack it I
- hena’tr(a) blade, knife
see: (hr)ena’tr(a) blade, knife
ohen’atra:’ a blade
- hena’tra’se:’ scissors
see: (hr)ena’tra’se:’ scissors
degahəna’tra’se:’ scissors
- hena’trođ blade
see: (hr)ena’trođ blade
ohen’atroyt blade
- hena’traho’də: spatula
see: (hr)ena’traho’də: spatula
ohenatrahō’də: a spatula
- (h)ehnawəhə:s bail elevator
[ga+ -(hr)ehn(a)_N- cargo, bundle -wəhə(h)d_v- climb s.t.]
gahehnawəhə:s a bail elevator
- (h)ehnoha:s bailer
[de+ga+ -(hr)ehn(a)_N- bundle -(r)oh(eg)_v- gather]
degahehnoha:s a bailer

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (h)ehs(a) decayed tree, log, wood, board
[o+]
ohehsa' a decayed tree; a log; wood; a board
- (h)ehsa'q: brown
[-(h)ehs(a)_N- decayed tree -'q: v- be coloured]
hehs'aq: brown
- (h)ehshai fox
[-(h)ehs(a)_N- decayed tree -i: v- be stuck onto s.t.]
hehshai: a fox
- (h)etga(a) anus
sehetga'a'geh on your anus
- (h)etga'a: rear end, posterior, anus
[-(h)etg(a)_N- anus -a: v- hold, contain, include]
ohetga'a: the rear end; the posterior; an anus
- (h)etgahed anus
[o+ -(h)etg(a)_N- anus -(ga)hēd_v- drill, hole]
ohetgahēt an anus
- hetqe evil, bad, ugly
see: (hr)etqe [A+(N+)] evil, bad, ugly
gahetqe' it is ugly S
- hetqe' go bad, get wrecked
see: (hr)etqe' [P+(N+)] go bad, get wrecked
qge'drēhdahetqe' my car broke down P
[-(')drehd(a)_N- car, etc. -(hr)etqe' v- go bad, get wrecked]
- he:tgeh up, above
see: Appendix I
he:tgeh up; above
- hetgēh wreck s.t.
see: (hr)etgēh wreck s.t.
əhsre:tgeh you will wreck it P
- hetgēhd ruin, wreck, damage s.t.
see: (hr)etgēhd ruin, wreck, damage
əhshe:tgehēt you will damage, ruin, wreck s.t. P

- hetgēhd become moody
see: (hr)etgēhd [at+] become moody
a'qtehtqeht s.o. turned funny, moody, etc. P
- hetgēhd go bad
see: (hr)etgēhd [d+...at+] go bad
dawatehtqeht it went bad P
- hetgēdōni be in a funny mood; be moody
see: (hr)etgēdōni [P+at+] be in a funny mood; be moody
hotehtqeđōni he is in a funny or odd mood; he is moody S
- (h)etgehjih the very top
[he:tgeh up, above -jih really]
he:tgehjih the very top
- hetgēs'ah be unattractive
see: (hr)etgēs'ah [A+] be unattractive
hahe:tges'sah he is unattractive S
- (h)ehto' ground hog, woodchuck, gopher
[t+ -(h)ehd(a)_N- land, ground -(h)q(:)_v- lie across]
tehto' a ground hog; a woodchuck; a gopher
- (h)ets(a) sausage, wiener, bologna
[o+]
ohe:tsa' raw sausage; bologna; wieners
- (h)etsogw trick, fool s.o.
tsohetsogwahs it tricks him all the time H
ahohetso:go' it tricked him (like the frog) P
shohetsogwēh he was fooled (like the frog) S
- hewahd apologize, repent
see: (hr)ewahd [s+...adat+] apologize, repent
sahenada:tre:waht they (m) repented P
- hewahd punish s.o.
see: (hr)ewahd [TR/...at+] punish
əhshehe:waht you will punish her P
- (h)ey(a) corn stalk
[o+]
ohe:ya' a corn stalk

- (h)eyo:’ death
[ga+ -(ga)hey, (ge)hey, (i)hey, (ga)he:, (ge)he:, (i)he:v- die, exhausted]
gaheyo:’ death
- (he)yq’d(a) dead body, cadaver
[o+ -(he)yq(’da)-N corpse, cadaver]
oyq’da’ a dead body; a cadaver
gye-he.y’q-da.ę:dáhk.w’ a.geh a funeral home
[g+ye+ stem: -(h)e’yoħdađahkwa’ geh- funeral home; consists of:
-(he)yq(’da)-N corpse, cadaver
-ędahkwa’ v- place where s.t. is put
-(‘)geh- at]
- he’ (a particle that occurs in particle combinations)
see: Appendix I
- (h)ę: dry
[o+ -tę(:), hę(:)v- be dry]
ohę: it is dry S
- (h)ę: sun-tan
[A+adę+]
esadęhę:k you got a tan P
sadęhę:k you are getting a tan S
- he be a day
see: (r)he be a day
ęyo:he’ it will be tomorrow P
- he put, place
see: (hr)e, (hr)ę [(N+)] put, place
ęhshre’ you will set it on s.t. P
- (h)ę(h,’) feel bad, be embarrassed, ashamed, etc.
[ade+]
gadehęhs I am embarrassed, ashamed H
ęgadehęh I will be embarrassed P
hodehę’qh he is embarrassed right now S
- (h)ęh be in the middle, be halved
[tsa’de+...N+ occurs in:]
tsa’dewahsę:tęh at midnight (lit.: in the middle of the night)

- [tsa’+de+wa+ -(a)hsqd(a)_N- evening, night -(h)ęh_v- be in the middle, be halved]
tsa’deganadahęh village square, village centre, town square S
[tsa’+de+ga+ stem: -nadahęh- town square, village square; consists of:
-nad(a)_N- town, community -(h)ęh_v- be in the middle, be halved]
- (h)ęd lead
see: (hr)ęd lead
ęhsrę:t you will be the lead P
- he’da(:,h) burn s.t.
see: (hr)ę’da(:,h) [(N+)] burn s.t.
ęhsrę’da: you will burn s.t. P
- (h)ęd(a) field, meadow
[ga+ ... -(a)go: in]
gahędagę: in the field; in the meadow
- (h)ęhd(a:) fur
[o+]
ohęhda:’ fur
- (h)ędaę’ meadow, pasture, field
[ga+ -(h)ęd(a)_N- field -ę_v- lie on the ground]
gahędaę’ a meadow; a pasture; a field
gahędaędö’ meadows
- (h)ęhdaę:’ be furry
[o+ -(h)ęhd(a)_N- fur -ę_v- lie on the ground, have s.t.]
ohęhdaę:’ it is furry S
- (h)ędago: upwind
[o+ -(hr)ęd_v- lead -(a)go: in]
ohędagę: upwind
- (h)ędohsga:’ pioneer
[de+... -(h)ęd(a)_N- field -ohsga’(w)_v- clear]
atadihędosga:’ they (m) were pioneers P
- (h)ędowih scarecrow
[wa+at+ -(h)ęd(a)_N- field -owi, ḥony_v- drive]
watę:do:wih a scarecrow

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h’s or glottal stops (‘) that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (h)edq: ahead, front
[o+ -(hr)ed_v- lead]
ohē:dq: ahead; in front; the front
- (h)e'dq(:) hang over
[P+]
eyohē'dq: it will be hanging over (an edge, a chair) P
ohē'dqoh it is hanging over (an edge, a chair) S
- (h)edoni tend (a garden)
[at+ -(h)ed(a)_N- field -oni, qny_v- make]
əhsatədəq:ni you will make your garden P
- (h)edq'se:⁷ precede s.o.
[s/j+TR+ contains: -(hr)ed_v- lead]
jokihədəq'se: she has gone on before us S
(h)ehjihwəh be really dried out
[o+ contains: -he(:)_v- be dry -jih really]
ohēhjihwəh it is really dried out S
- he'əh no
see: Appendix I
- (h)egaqs(a) invitation
[adəq+]
adəhəgaqhsra an invitation
- he:gyeh it does not matter; does not make any difference
see: Appendix I
- (h)e:hah, (h)e:həh be thin, be a material
[ni+ga+ -(h)e:hah, he:həhv- be thin]
nigahə:hah it is thin (for example, material)
- (h)ehod wood pile
[de+wa+at+ -həh(a)_N- wood -od_v- stand]
dewatəhə:t a pile of wood
- həna'tra'a:s stab s.o.
see: (hr)əna'tra'a:s [de+TR+] stab s.o.
dəhshehəna'tra'a:s you will stab s.o. P
- həna'tra'ehsd stab s.o.
see: (hr)əna'tra'ehsd [de+TR+] stab s.o.
dəqəhəna'tra'ehs I will stab you P
- he'hne:⁷ too, also, and
see: Appendix I
- he'ni:⁷ me too
see: Appendix I
- (h)ə'qhsd widow, widower
[P+ade+ contains: -(h)ə(h,⁷)v- feel bad]
a'qdehə'qhs she became a widow P
hodehə'qhsdəq he is a widower S
- (h)ehsd dry out, evaporate
gahəhsta it is drying out H
- (h)gənhni'goh be a leader
[de+ga+ contains: -qnhe'_v- be alive]
degahgənhni'goh the leader of equal standing
- (h)gw lift, pick up
[de+...(N+)]
atgehk I picked s.t. up P
dəhoya'dahgwəh it picked him up S
[dc+...TR+ stem: -ya'd(a)_N- body
-(h)gw_v- lift, pick up]
- (h)gw(c, ani) take s.t. back from s.o.
[s+ contains: -(h)gw_v- lift, pick up]
shəwadihkəwə they took it back from him again P
- (h)gw, (h)go remove s.t.
[N+ occurs in:]
əhsetsqə'ədəhgo you will remove seeds P
[-tsqe'əd(a)_N- pit -(h)gw, (h)go_v- remove]
gahsgwa:dahgwəh a neutered animal, a gelding S
[-(h)sg(wa:)_N- stone, bullet, rock
-dahgw, dahgo_v- remove]
- (h)gwa'd uphold s.t., raise up s.t., lift up, pick up
[de+ contains: -(h)gw_v- lift, pick up]
degahgw'ata it upholds s.t., raises things up H
dehohgw'a'dəq he is lifting it up S

- (h)gwę set
hegahgwę' s to the setting sun; the direction of the sunset; west H
ha'gahgwę' sunset; the sun went down P
- (h)gwę' sunset
[ha'+ga+ contains: -(h)gwę_v- set]
ha'gahgwę' sunset; the sun went down
- (h)gwę's west
[he'+ga+ contains: -(h)gwę_v- set]
hegahgwę' s to the setting sun; the direction of the sunset; west H
- hi' break up
see: (hr)i' [de+...(N+)] break up
dęgahi' it will break P
- (h)ih spill
[ga+]
gahihqoh it is spilled S
- hihd slice, mash, grind, break s.t. up
see: (hr)ihd [de+...(N+)] slice, mash, grind, break s.t. up
dęhsriht you will break s.t. P
- (h)ihi: great horned owl
hihi: a great horned owl
- (h)i'kd(a) thorn, thistle
[o+]
ohi'kda' a thorn; a thistle
- (h)i'kdai: thorn bush
[o+ -(h)i'kd(a)_N- thorn, thistle -i:’v- be stuck onto s.t.]
ohi'kdai: a thorn bush
- (h)i'kdatgi' Scottish thistle
[o+ -(h)i'kd(a)_N- thorn, thistle -tgi'_v- be dirty, ugly]
ohi'kdatgi' Scottish thistle
- hihta' grinder, cutter
see: (hr)ihhta' grinder, cutter
degahihhta' a grinder; a cutter
- (h)i'y(a) trunk, form
ohi'ya' the body's trunk, form
- (h)i'ya'g hold a grudge; get mad, disgusted
[at+]

- hoti'ya'hsgo:** he's testy; he has a short fuse H
- əhsati'ya'k** you will hold a grudge P
satiy'agoh you are holding a grudge right now S
- (h)i'yagaqhe' be bent over
[A+ -(h)i'y(a)_N- trunk, form -gaqeh(e')_v- cross]
ha'hi'yagaqhe' his body trunk is crooked; he is bent over S
- (h)ji'ah older sibling
[TR+]
hehji'ah my older brother S
kehji'ah my older sister S
- (h)kw take s.t. from s.o.
[N+]
əhshenogwahkwa' you will take the milk from the child (that is, wean the child) P
[-no'g(wa)_N- breast, milk -(h)kw_v- take s.t. from s.o.]
- (h)kwa' rhythm, beat, throbbing noise
[de+yo+ contains: -(h)gw_v- lift, pick up]
deyohkwa' a steady rhythm, beat; a throbbing
- (h)n(a) oily substance
[o+]
ohna' grease; oil; gas; gravy
- (h)n(a) material, skin
see: (i)hn(a) material, skin
gihna'geh on my skin
- (h)na'go: under, beneath, below, on the bottom
[o+ -(h)na'g_v- bottom]
ohna:go: under
ohna'goh tga:yeh it lies underneath, below S
- (h)na'gohka: underwear
[-(h)na'goh_v- bottom -ka:’ type of]
hna'gohka: underwear

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (h)nai:^v oily, greasy
[o+ -(h)n(a)_N- oil, gas -i:^v- be stuck onto s.t.]
ohnai:^v it is oily, greasy S
- (h)naji: motor oil, black grease
[o+ -(h)n(a)_N- oil, gas -ji(:h)_V- be dark]
ohnaji: motor oil; black grease
- (h)naned level
[o+ -(h)n(a)_N- oil, gas -ned_V- keep -nyo'_V- several items]
ohna'neda:nyo' several levels
- (h)naned lining, insulated wall
see: (i)hnaned lining, insulated wall
degahnane:t lining; an insulated wall
- (h)nasq(:) oil oneself
[at+ -(h)n(a)_N- oil, gas -sq_V- several items, events]
hatnasq' he is oiling himself H
ahatnasq' he did oil himself P
satna:sq: oil yourself I
- (h)natę: have dry skin
see: (i)hnatę: [A+] have dry skin
sehna:tę:, sihna:tę: you have dry skin S
- (h)natęhsdoh be a cradle-robber
see: (i)hnatęhsdoh be a cradle-robber
ohnahtęhsdoh 'dried-up skin' (a derogatory term referring to s.o. with a younger woman or man)
- (h)na'ts(a) buttock, behind, ass
ohna'tsa' a buttock; an ass
sn'atsa'geh on your buttocks
- (h)na'tsa'e spank
[TR+ -(h)na'ts(a)_N- buttock -(')e_V- hit]
ęhyahn'atsa'e:k he will spank you P
- (h)na'tsagęnye' be fidgety
[P+at+ -(h)na'ts(a)_N- buttock -gęni, gęny_V- compete]
satna'tsagę:nye' you are fidgety H
- (h)na'tsędoh shake one's behind
[de+...at+ -(h)na'ts(a)_N- buttock -ędoh_V- shake s.t.]
dęhsatna'tsę:dö' you will shake your behind P

- (h)naw(a), (h)nqw(a) running water
[occurs in:]
ohnawada:se whirlpool
[-(h)naw(a)_N- running water -dase:_V- whirl]
ohnawadeht strong currents
[o+ stem: -(h)nawadehd- strong current; consists of: -(h)naw(a)_N- running water -dehd_V- bold, bright, strong]
- (h)nawadase: whirlpool
ohnawada:se a whirlpool
[o+-(h)naw(a)_N- water, running -dase:_V- whirl]
- (h)nawadehd strong currents
[o+ -(h)naw(a)_N- flowing water -dchd_V- bold, bright, strong]
ohnawadeht strong currents
- (h)nawadeni, (h)nawadeny strain s.t.
[N+ -(h)naw(a)_N- running water -deni, deny_V- change]
ęhsnqwade:ni' you will strain P
ganowade:nyo' it is being strained S
- (h)nawaędahgw filter water
[contains: -(h)naw(a)_N- water, running -ędahgw_V- raise from the ground]
ęhsnqwąęhdahk you will filter the water P
- (h)nawaqđ well, spring
[o+ -(h)naw(a)_N- water, running -qđ_V- stand -qnyo'_V- several items, events]
ohnawaqđonyo' many wells, springs
- (h)ne'dr(a) soil, ground
[o+ -(h)ne'dr(a)_N- soil, ground -(a)'geh on]
ohne'dr'ageh on the ground
- (h)neg(a) water, liquid
[o+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -'geh- on, at]
ohneg'ageh on the water
- (h)nega:^v level
[ga+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -a:^v- hold, contain, include]
gahne:ga:^v a level

- (h)negad be drunk, tipsy
[(tē') not de'+ not P+at+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -d_v- stand]
dihsa:tne:gat you are not level; you are tipsy S
- (h)negad be watery
[ga+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -d_v- stand]
gahne:ga:t it is watery S
- (h)ngadase: whirlpool
[o+at+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -dase_v- whirl]
otnegada:se: a whirlpool
- (h)negadeni, (h)negadeny drain s.t.
[N+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -deni, deny_v- change]
snegade:nih drain it (potatoes, etc.) I
- (h)negaga'oh pop, soda
[o+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -ga'oh_v- be good-tasting]
ohnegaga'oh pop; soda
- (h)negagehyad above the water
[o+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -gehyad_v- be at the edge of]
ohnegagēhya:t just above the water S
- (h)negagre' rubber coat
[o+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -gri'_v- juice, liquid -ev- go]
ohnegagre' a rubber coat
- (h)negagri' soup, rubber
[o+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -gri'_v- juice, liquid]
ohnegagri' soup; rubber
- (h)negagyēhetw sip
[d+... -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -yēhetw, yēhetov- pull]
éhtsnegagyēheto' you will sip through a straw P
- (h)negahe'dahkwa' animal watering place, watering hole, trough
[A+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -(hr)e'dahkwa'_v- place where s.t. is put]

- gadihnegahe'dahkwa'** an animal watering place; a watering hole; a trough
- (h)negahe be high tide
[de+... -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -(h)e'_v- sitting up on top of s.t.]
etgahnegahe:k it will be high tide
- (h)negahihōh spring water
[g+yo+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -(adi)hōh_v- lean against s.t.]
gyohnegahihōh spring water
- (h)negahkwa' water spout
[de+ga+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -(h)gw_v- lift, pick up]
degahnegahkwa' a water spout
- (h)negahkwa' animal watering place, watering hole, trough
[hadi+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -(h)gw_v- lift, pick up]
hadihnegahkwa' an animal watering place; a watering hole; a trough
- (h)neganawę: lead, lukewarm water, prepubescent boy
[o+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -nawę:_v- be wet]
ohnegana:wę: lead; lukewarm water; a word referring to a prepubescent boy
- (h)neganyo hangover
[P+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -(r)iyo, nyov- kill s.t.]
hohneganyo:hs he has a hangover H
- (h)negatgi' scum
[o+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -tgi'_v- be dirty, ugly]
ohnegatgi' scum; dirty water
- (h)negatsei, (h)negatseny divine, witch for water
[-(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -tsəi, tsəny_v- find]
hadihnegatseny:hs they (m) divine, witch for water H

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, T imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (h)negayehsd dilute
[de+... -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -yehsd_v- add]
dehsnegayehs dilute it I
- (h)negeha drink
gahnegeha' it is drinking H
eyehnegeha' she will drink P
snegehah drink I
- (h)neqe'gwahd tidal wave
[de+...at+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -e' gw, (a)hdqe'gw_v- swell up]
dawatneqe'gwaht a tidal wave
- (h)nego' puddle, water
[o+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -o' v- submerged -nyq' several items]
ohnego' a puddle; any type of water S
ohnegonyq' lots of puddles
- (h)negod fire hydrant, fountain
[t+ga -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -od_v- stand]
tgahnegot'a' a fire hydrant; a fountain
- (h)negod fountain
[g+yo+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -od_v- stand]
gyohne:go:t fountain
- (h)negoni ferment, brew
[at+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -oni, ony_v- make]
qhsatnego:ni' you will ferment s.t. P
- (h)negohs welding machine
[ga+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -oh_v- dip in liquid]
gahne:gohs a welding machine
- (h)negogohd filter liquid, strain liquid
[de+...(at+) -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -qogohd_v- surpass]
dehsne:go:goht you will filter, strain liquid P
deyotnegogohdoh strained water S
- (h)neka:'dam
[de+ga+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -(h)awi, (h)a:v- hold, include, bring]
degahne'ka: a dam

- (h)neka' bartender
[A+ contains: -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid]
hahne:ka' bartender
- (h)nekę: murky water
[o+ -(h)neg(a)_N- water, liquid -(h)e(:v- dry)]
ohnę:kę: it is murky water
- (h)nęhs(a) shoulder
ohnęhsa' shoulder
snęhsa'geh on your shoulders
- (h)nęhsedq̄ shrug
[de+...at+ -(h)nęs(a)_N- shoulder -ędq̄h_v- shake s.t.]
atatnęhsę:dq̄ he shrugged P
- (h)neye:s be tall
[A+]
ehnę:yes she is tall S
- (h)nodq̄ flood
see: (i)hnodq̄ flood
ohno:dq̄' it is flooded S
- (h)ni bark
gahnih(s) it is barking H
- (h)ninq̄ buy s.t.
a'ehni:nq̄' she purchased s.t. P
tę' dewa:kni:nq̄h tę' de'a:kni:nq̄h I did not buy it S
- (h)ninq̄ store, storekeeper
[A+adę+ -(h)ninq̄v- sell]
qđehni:nq̄h a store; she is a storekeeper
hadęhni:nq̄h he is a storekeeper
- (h)ninq̄ grocery store
[g+yq+adę+ -(h)ninq̄v- store, grocery store]
gyodęhni:nq̄h a grocery store
- (h)ninq̄nyq' consumption
[ga+ -(h)ninq̄v- buy -nyq' several objects]
gahninq̄nyq' consumption (lit.: things which are bought)

- (h)ninonyo' plaza
[g+yo+adə+ -(h)ninoy- sell -nyo'
several objects]
gyođehninq-nyoh a plaza
- (h)niyoh be hard, tough
[o+(N+)]
ohniyoh it is hard S
okyedahkwahni:yoh it is a hard chair
[P+(N+) stem: -(a)kyedahkw(a)_N- chair
(h)niyoh_{v-} hard, tough]
- (h)niya'd tighten
[ga+ contains: -(h)niy_{v-} hard, tough]
gahniy'adoh it is tight, tightened S
- (h)no(:) pollution
[at+ -(h)n(a)_N- oil, gas -o(:)_{v-} be
submerged]
ewa:tno: there will be pollution P
- (h)noda:k'ah shallow
[ni+yo+ -(h)nod(a)_N- water -a:k'ah_{v-}
short]
niyohnoda:k'ab it is shallow S
- (h)nodes deep
[o+ -(h)nod(a)_N- water -es_{v-} long]
ohnodes deep water
- (h)no's Joe Pye weed
[ga+ contains: -(h)n(a)_N- oily substance
-o's_{v-} several submerged objects]
gahno's Joe Pye weed
- (h)noñ handkerchief
see: (i)hnñ handkerchief
gahnñoh a handkerchief
- (h)noda:s gas station attendant
[A+ -(h)n(a)_N- oil, gas -oda:(h)_{v-} put in,
be attached]
hahnq:da:s he is a gas station attendant
- (h)node: sibling
[de+ TR+ adə+]
deyagyadehnq-de: my brother; my
sister (lit.: the one nearest to me in age
and gender) S
- (h)nödragyehsq(:) follow around
[TR+ contains: -(h)nödragye'_{v-} follow
along -sq' several objects, events]

- éhshehnödraghehsq:**
(éhshehnödragyehsq:) you will follow
s.o. around P
- (h)nödragye' follow along
[TR+ contains: -(h)nödr_{v-} follow]
hówahnödra:gye' s.o. is following him
along H
- (h)nödre follow
[TR+ contains: -(h)nödr_{v-} follow -e- go]
hówahnödre' s.o. is following him
PURP
éhehsnödré' you will follow him
PURP-P
dödahehsnö:dréh you follow him back
- (h)nög call
see: (i)hnög [he'/d+TR+] call
tagihños he is calling me H
- (h)ny(a) stick
[ga+]
ganhya' (**gahnya'**) a stick
- (h)ny(a:) nutmeat
[o+]
ohnya: nutmeat
- (h)nyahdod lift one's head
[A+ -(h)nya('sa)_N- neck, throat -od_{v-}
stand]
ehnyahdo:t she's got her head up (said
of a child who is learning to lift its head
by itself) S
- (h)nya'dr(e:) hang s.o.
[TR+ contains: -(h)nya('sa)_N- neck,
throat]
hówadihnya'drëhs they hang him,
them (m) all the time H
ahówadihnyadré: they hanged him,
them (m) P
hówadihnya'dragoh they have already
hanged him (and his neck broke) S
- (h)nyaha: win (a bet)
[adə+ -(h)ny(a)_N- stick -(h)awi, (h)a:_{v-}
hold, include, carry, bring]
agénadehnyeha: they (z) won (a bet) P

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual,
PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11
in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are
not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (h)nya('sa) neck, throat
ohnya'sa' a neck
ohnya' the neck; the throat
sehnya's'ageh on your neck (the front of the neck)
ohnya'sa'gq: in the throat
- (h)nyahsg(a:) button
[contains: -e'nihsg(a)_N- circle]
ehnyahsga: a button
- (h)nya'sga'ohsd hiccough, hiccup
[P+ contains: -(h)nya('sa)_N- neck, throat]
hohnya'sg'aohs he is hiccupping, hiccoughing H
esahny'asga'ohs you will hiccup, hiccough P
- (h)nyahshq: slow beat
[o+ -(h)ny(a)_N- stick -(a)hshq:v- be slow-moving]
ohnyahshq: a slow beat
- (h)nyahsnowe' fast beat
[o+ -(h)ny(a)_N- stick -(h)snowe':v- be fast]
ohnyahsno:we' a fast beat
- (h)nyc:h(a) flint corn soup
[o+]
ohnye:ha' flint corn soup
- (h)nyedahs(a) beak
[ga/o+]
gahnyedahsa', ohnyedahsa' a beak
gahnyedahsa'geh on its beak
- (h)nyetse:s garfish
[ga+ -(h)nyets(a)_N- -es_v- long]
gahnyetse:s garfish
- (h)nyod stand
[A+ -(h)ny(a)_N- stick -od_v- stand]
gahnyo:t it is standing S
- (h)nyo'de: rhythm, beat
[ni+ga+ -(h)ny(a)_N- stick -o'de:v- be a certain type, kind of thing]
nigahnyo'de: the rhythm; the beat of a piece of music
- (h)nyo'g(wa) nut
[o+]
ohnyo'gwa' a nut
- (h)ny'ogę' chipmunk
[ji+ -(h)ny(a)_N- stick -ogę_v- be together, between, double]
jihny'ogę' chipmunk (this word refers to the stripe on the chipmunk's back)
- (h)nyo'gwaji: walnut
[ga+ -(h)nyo'g(wa)_N- nut -ji(:h)_v- dark]
gahnyo'gwaji: a walnut
- (h)nyo('q)hsr(a) iron, steel, bar
[ga+]
gahnyo'qhsra' iron; steel
gahnyo'sra' a bar of iron, steel
- (h)nyo'qh white
[ga+]
gahnyo'qh it is white S
- (h)nyqhs(a) melon, squash
[o+]
ohnyqhsa' a melon; a squash
- (h)nyqhsaqweh hubbard squash
[o+ -(h)nyqhs(a)_N- squash -qweh-traditional]
ohnyqhs'aq:weh squash (used for soup at the Longhouse; usually Hubbard squash)
- (h)nyqhsqwa'e' cucumber
[o+ contains: -(h)nyqhs(a)_N- melon, squash -g(wa)_N- lump]
ohnyqhsqwa:e' a cucumber
- (h)nyqhsr(a) bar
[ga+].
gahnyo'sra' a bar of iron, steel
- (h)nyqhsrade' prison, iron beams
[de+ga+ -hnyo('q)hsr(a)_N- iron, steel -de':v- exist]
degahnyoqhsra:de' prison; iron beams
- hoh what the...?
see: Appendix I
- (h)o'de:s rifle
[ga+ -(h)o'd(a)_N- gun -es_v- long]
gaho'de:s a rifle

- ho'de' what (shortened form)
see: Appendix I
- (h)odr(a) basswood
[o+]
oho:dra' basswood
- hoho: exclamation, said in anticipation of something bad or good (that is, someone's about to win at bingo, or have a fight)
see: Appendix I
- (h)ohsgr(a) slippery elm
[o+]
ohohsgra' slippery elm
- hohswe'nagehdeh gaya:' his knapsack
hohswe'nagehdeh he carries it on his upper back
gaya:' a bag
- (h)otr(a) bundle, package
[ga+]
gaho:tra' a package; a bundle
- hotq'oh exclamation; said when something is out of the ordinary.
see: Appendix I
- (h)oh(wa) pelt
[o+]
ohohwa: a pelt
- (h)owahsd cold
[P+at+ contains: -(a)tow(e')_v- be cold (weather)]
agatowahsta' I am cold H
- (h)owe'd(a) tube, cylinder, hose
[ga+]
gahowe'da' a tube; a cylinder; a hose
- (h)owe'geh North
[o+at+ -(a)tow(e')_v- cold (weather)
-geh on, at -hneh at]
otow'egeh North
otowe'gehneh a northern place
- (')howeg cover
see also: oweg [TR+(N+)] cover
[TR+(N+)]
ge'ho:we:s I am covering s.t. H
qhse'ho:we:k you will cover s.t. P

- age'howe:goh** I did cover s.t. S
segø'dro:we:k you put the pillowcase on I
- (')howeks(i) uncover
see: oweks(i) uncover
ehsna'sgowe:ksih you will uncover the bed P
- (h)owę' loon
[ha+ contains: -(hr)owi, (hr)ony_v- tell]
haho:wę' a loon
- howi tell
see: (hr)owi, (hr)ony [TR/...at+] tell
sheho:wih tell her I
- (h)owinyo'se: have a cold
[P+at+]
gotowinyo'se: she has a cold S
- (h)o' several objects lying across
[A/P+N+ present in:]
odo'dahq' little waves S
[o+ stem: -do'd(a)_N- wave -(h)o(:)_v- lie]
- (h)o' lie across
[de+ga+]
degahq' s.t. is lying across a path, a door, etc. S
- (h)o(:) lie down
[at+]
agena:to: they (z) lay down P
sa:to: lie down I
- (h)oh crane, barrier, bar
[de+ga+ -(adi)hoh_v- lean against]
degahqoh a marsh crane (lit.: it leans; referring to its legs); a bar; a barrier
- (h)qd(a) bush
[o+]
ohq:da' a bush; a whip
- (h)odaqhd snowshoe rabbit
[t+ -(h)qd(a)_N- bush -(y)ehd_v- hit, knock down, strike]
tqdaqht a snowshoe rabbit
- (h)qdase:' sapling
[o+ -(h)qd(a)_N- bush -(a)se:_v- be new]
ohqda:se: a sapling

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (h)qdahsroni prune
[at+ -(h)qd(a)_N- bush -(h)sroni_V- fix, repair]
ahənatqdahsro:nı' they (m) pruned s.t.
- (h)qdayehd whip s.o.
[TR+ -(h)qd(a)_N- bush -(y)ehd_V- hit, knock down, strike]
ękehəda:yęht I will whip her P
- (h)ögai be stiff, stiffen up; rigor mortis
[at+]
watögais it stiffens up all the time H
awatögai it did stiffen up P
otögai it is stiff; rigor mortis S
- (h)ögai, (h)ögany suffer
[de+P+adę+]
desadęhogais you suffer all the time H
dęhsadęhogai' you will suffer P
dęsadęhoganyęh you are suffering right now S
- (h)ögäista' starch
[wa+at+ -(h)ögaihsd_V- stiffen with s.t.]
watögäista' starch
- (h)ög(a:) elm
[ga+]
gahq:ga:' an elm tree
- (h)oga:g goose
hö:ga:k a goose
- (h)ogaq invite
[TR+/adę+]
ęhshehogaq' you will invite her/them P
- (h)o'gwaga: snore
[o+ -(h)o'g(wa)_N- -ga:_V- make a rattling or grinding noise]
ohq'gwaga: a snore
- (h)o'ji(:,h) be dark
[A/P+N/(h)o')+ occurs in:]
węda:jihs dusk; twilight H
[-ed(a)_N- day -ji_V- be dark]
ękq'jihne' I am going to get dark P
[-(h)o' - -jihne'_V- go and get dark]
gahq'ji: it is dark-coloured S
- hohji stove
[contains: -(h)o'ji(:,h)_V- be dark]

- hohji** stove
- (h)oijhsd(a) motor, engine
[ga+ contains: -(h)o'jihsd_V- make dark]
gahq'jihsda' a motor; an engine
- (h)qna'd(a) potato
[(o+)]
ohon'ada', **hon'ada'** a potato
- (h)qna'dod baked potatoes
[wa+at+ -(h)qna'd(a)_N- potato -qd_V- roasted]
watq'n'adq:t baked potatoes
- hony tell
see: (hr)owi, (hr)ony [TR/...at+] tell
sheho:wih tell her I
- (h)qnya'g choke s.o.
[de+...TR+]
dęhehshonya'k you will strangle him P
- (h)qnyo' several things sitting up on top of something
see: (h)e:' [A+] sitting up on top of s.t.
gahq:nyo' things are sitting up on top S
- (h)qhsr(a) box
[ga+]
gahqhsra' a box
- (h)qhsrod mailbox
[ga+ -(h)qhsr(a)_N- box -od_V- stand]
gahqhsrot a mailbox
- (h)qhsrqdo' dresser
[o+ -(h)qhsr(a)_N- box -qd_V'- several attached objects]
ohqhsrqdo' a dresser
- (h)qw(a) boat
[ga+]
gahq:wa' a boat
- hohwa's wait for s.o.
see: (hr)ohwa's [TR+] wait for s.o.
ęgohohwa's you will wait for me P
- (h)owaneda(h)g dock a boat
[at+ -(h)qw(a)_N- boat -(ra')ned(a:_G), (ya')ned(a:_G)_V- stick, cling to s.t.]
ahənatqwanęda:k they (m) docked a boat P

- hō(weh), nhō:(weh)** somewhere
see: Appendix I
- hōhw(ē, ani)** bar a pathway
see: (hr)hōhw(ē, ani) [de+...] bar a pathway
dēhsrōhwē' you will bar s.t., put up a barrier P
- (h)qyo(:) travel by boat
[de+...at+ -(h)qow(a)_N- boat -o(:)_V- submerge in liquid]
etgaq:tō:yo:' they (f/m) will come by boat P
- (hr)e, (hr)e put, place s.t.
kre:ha' I am setting it on s.t. H
ēshshre' you will set it on s.t. P
hewa:kre:' I put, placed it over there S
itrēh place it I
- (hr)e(n) cut s.t.
kre:nahs I cut it all the time H
ēkre:' I will cut it P
akre:nēh I have cut it S
- (hr)etge' to be ugly
[A+ (N+)]
gahē:tge' it is ugly P
ehsinahe:tge' she has a bad leg P
[A+ stem: -(h)sin(a)_N- leg -(hr)etge'_V- be evil, bad, ugly]
- (hr)etgeh to damage, ruin, wreck s.t.
ēhshe:tgeh you will wreck it P
- (hr)etgehd to damage, ruin, wreck s.t.
[contains: -(hr)etge'_V- be evil, bad, ugly]
ēhshe:tgehēt you will damage, ruin, wreck s.t. P
gahetgehēdōh it has been ruined, wrecked P
- (hr)etgehēd to go bad
[at+ contains: -(hr)etge'_V- be evil, bad, ugly]
dawatehtgehēt it went bad P
a'qtehtgehēt someone turned funny, moody, etc. P

- (hr)etgehēdōni to be moody
[P+...at+ contains: -(hr)etge'_V- be evil, bad, ugly -ōni, ōny_V- make]
hotehtgedōni: he is in a funny or odd mood; he is moody s
- (hr)etges'ah to be unattractive
[A+ contains: -(hr)etge'_V- be evil, bad, ugly -'s plural -'ah diminutive]
hahe:tge:s'ah he is unattractive P
- (hr)ewahd punish
[at+ / TR+]
satrewahta' you are being punished right now H
ēhshehe:waht you will punish her P
satrewahdōh you have been punished S
- (hr)ewahd repent
[s+...adat+]
tsadatrewahta' you are repenting right now; you repent all the time H
sahenada:tre:waht they (m) repented P
- (hr)ēd lead, be the leader
ēhsrē:t you will be the lead P
ohē:dō: ahead; in front; the front S
- (hr)e'da: burn s.t.
[(N+)]
krē:da:s I always burn s.t. H
ēhsrē:da:' you will burn s.t. P
a:hō.wa.di.y'a.dē'da:' they burned the body, cremated him P
[-ya'd(a)_N- body -(hr)e'da:_V- burn s.t.]
- (hr)ēdō'se:' precede s.o.
[s+ TR+ contains: -(hr)ēd_V- lead, be the leader]
jōkihēdō'se:' she has gone on before us P
- (hr)i' break up; be breakable
[de+ ... (N+)]
dēgahihs it breaks; it is breakable H
dēgahi' it will break P
deyohi'qh it is broken S

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (:), and any h's or glottal stops (') that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (hr)i' break up, etc. (continued)

deyohgwényahi' qh torn clothes S
[de+yo+ stem: -(a)hgweny(a)_N- clothes
-(hr)i' _v- break up]
- (hr)ihd break s.t. up
[de+ ... (N+)]
déhsriht you will break s.t. P
degahehdahihdqh land that is disced, worked S
[de+ -(h)ehd(a)_N- land -hrihd_v- break up]
- (hr)ihsd bump s.o.
[TR+]
ahehihs I bumped him (for example, with a car) P
- (hr)ihsd come together, gather around
[at+]
çdihswatris you all will come closer, gather around P
sgenq': qh hotrihsdqhgoye' he is sneaking around slowly P
I:wa:k' ah dødahotrihsdqhgoye' he's getting nearer and nearer again P
- (hr)owi, (hr)qny tell s.o.
[TR+ / at+]
gattro:wihs, gattro:wi I tell all the time H
çdwatro:wi' we all (incl.) will tell P
aga:tro:wi: I have told S
agatrqnyahnqh I am telling right now S
sheho:wi: tell her I
- (hr)owi, (hr)qny recount
[s+...TR+ / (a)t+]
çtsa:tro:wi' you will recount, retell P
- (hr)qhw'a's wait for s.o.
[TR+]
egohqhw'a's you will wait for me P
- (hr)qhwé bar a pathway
[de+]
déhsrqhwé' you will bar s.t., put up a barrier P

- (h)sadae' foggy
[de+...at+ -(h)sad(a)_N- fog -e_v- lie on the ground]
deyotsadae' it is foggy S
- (h)sadé come by horseback
[d+...P+ contains: -(h)se' _v- ride horseback]
çdyagohsa:dé' she will come by horseback P
- (h)sadé mount a horse
[P+ contains: -(h)se' _v- ride horseback]
çwagehsa:dé' I will mount a horse P
- (h)sadé carry s.o. on one's back
[TR+ contains: -(h)se' _v- ride horseback]
gohsa:déhs a horse (old word)
çhshchhsa:dé' you will carry s.o. on your back P
- (h)sadéhs horse
[go+ contains: -(h)se' _v- ride horseback]
gohsa:déhs a horse (old word)
- (h)sadq(:) bury s.o., an animal
çgehsadq: I will bury it (an animal) P
- (h)sadq(:) bury an object
[at+]
çgatsadq: I will bury s.t. over there P
- (h)sadqgw, (h)sadqgo unearth s.t.
[s+...at+ contains: -(h)sadq_v- bury s.t.]
çtsatsadqgo' you will unearth it P
- (h)sag investigate, inquire, look for
see: (i)hsag [(N+)] investigate, inquire, look for
çgihsa:k I will seek it, look for it P
- (h)sag look for a mate
see: (i)hsag [de+] look for a mate
dedwadehsa:s we are looking for mates H
- (h)sa:, (h)sag(a) mouth
[o+]
ohsa: a mouth
gahsagahet a mouth
[ga+ -(h)sag(a)_N- mouth -gahed_v- drill, hole]

- (h)sagah_{o:}’ large-mouthed bass
[s+ga+ -(h)sag(a)_N- mouth -kah_{o:v-}
adjoin, abutt]
sgahsagah_{o:}’ a large-mouthed bass
- (h)sagah_e’ mouth
[ga+ -(h)sag(a)_N- mouth -gah_{e:v-} drill,
hole]
gahsagah_{e:t} mouth
gehsagah_{e:t} my mouth
swahsagah_{e:t} your (p) mouths
- (h)sah_{e:d}(a) bean
[o+]
ohsahe’da’ beans
- (h)sah_{e:d}gri’ coffee, bean soup
[o+ -(h)sah_{e:d}(a)_N- bean -gri’v- juice,
liquid]
ohsahe’da:gri’ bean soup; coffee
- (h)sah_{e:d}se: string bean, yellow bean,
green bean
[o+ -(h)sah_{e:d}(a)_N- bean -(a)se:v- new]
ohsahe’da:se: string beans; yellow
beans; green beans
- (h)saihsd(a) snake, serpent
[o+]
oshaihsda’ a snake; a serpent
- (h)s(d) use
ehsta’ she uses it; people use it H
eyehs she will use s.t. P
gohsdohogye’ she is arriving wearing
that S
ihsehs use it I
- (h)sd(a:) drop of water, raindrop
[o+]
ohsda’ rain
- (h)sd(a:) scale
see: (ih)sd(a:) scale
ohsda’, **ohsdai**’ the scale (of a fish)
- (h)sda’ a:’ pine tree
[o+ -(h)sd(a:)_N- drop of water
-a:v- hold, include]
osda’ a:’ a pine tree
- (h)sdadeny_o sprinkle
[o+-deny_{o:v-} several existing objects]
odesda:denyo: it is sprinkling S
- (h)sdae:’ scale
see: (ih)sdae:’ scale
osdae’ scales
- (h)sdaga(:) the sound of rain
[o+ -(h)sd(a:)_N- drop (of water) -ga:v-
make a rattling or grinding noise]
osdaga: the sound of the rain S
- (h)sdagri’ rain water
[o+ -(h)sd(a:)_N- drop (of water) -gri’v-
juice, liquid]
osda:gri’ rain water
- (h)sdag(wa) dirt, dirty clothes
[ga/o+]
gahsda:gwa’, **ohsda:gwa**’ dirt; dirty
clothes
- (h)sdagwae(:) be dirty, soiled
[P+ -(h)sdag(wa)_N- dirt, dirty -e:v- lie]
a’ohsdagwae: it got dirty, soiled P
ohsdagwae: it is soiled, dirty, stained S
- (h)sdaowan_{e:h} rain hard
[ga+ -(h)sd(a:)_N- drop (of water)
-owan_{e:h}v- be big]
gahsdaowa:n_{e:h} it is raining hard S
- (h)sdaowanahd rain hard
[ga+ -(h)sd(a:)_N- drop (of water)
-owanahd_{v-} make big]
agasdawanaht it rained hard P
- (h)sdaodi, (h)sdaogy rain
[(y)o+ -(h)sd(a:)_N- drop (of water)
-odi, -ogy_{v-} throw]
eyohsdaodi’ it is going to rain P
osdaoggyo: it is raining S
- (h)sdahs_o be worn out
[o+ade+ -(h)sdahs_{o:v-} several used
objects]
odehsdahs_o: it is worn out S
- (h)sda’s_{o:}’q_h vanilla, seasoning, etc.
[de+ye+ -hsd_N- tool, utensil -sh_{o:}’q_h
several things]
deyehsta’s_{o:}’q_h vanilla; seasoning; etc.

Legend: H habitual, P punctual, S stative, I imperative, PURP purposive, PURP-H purposive habitual, PURP-PAST purposive past, PURP-P purposive punctual, PURP-I purposive imperative; see §8.6, §8.11 in Appendix J. Alphabetization in stems ignores length (‘), and any h’s or glottal stops (‘) that are not between vowels. See §2.2 of the User Guide for explanation.

- (h)sdate'd shine s.t.
[de+... -(h)sd(a:)N- drop (of water)
-te'd_v- pound]
dęgehdsdate't I am going to shine it P
dęgahsdate'doh it is shined, waxed,
polished S
- (h)sdateh shiny, smooth, silver
[de+yo+ -hsd_N- tool, utensil -(a)te_v- be
bright, clear]
deyohsda:teh it is shiny, smooth (like
silver); silver S
- (h)sdenyę'ge: rock slide, avalanche
[contains: -(h)sd(ęha)N- stone -(a's)e'_v-
fall, reduce -ge: big]
agahstenyę'ge: rock slide, falling
rocks, avalanche
- (h)sdęhd scale fish
see: (ih)sdęhd scale fish
ęsehsdęht you will take the scales off
(the fish) P
- (h)sdędo' foundation
[de+ga+ -(h)sd(ęha)N- stone -dq'_v-
several standing objects]
degahstę:do' a foundation
- (h)sdęhes mountain
[de+ga+ -(h)sd(ęha)-N stone -es_v- long]
degahsdęhes a high mountain
- (h)sdęhod monument
[t+ga+ -(h)sd(ęha)-N stone -od_v- stand]
tgahsdęhot a monument
- (h)sdęhod mountain, etc.
[ga+ -(h)sd(ęha)-N stone -od_v- stand]
gahsdęho:t a mountain
gahsdęho:dq' mountains; a pile of
boulders
- (h)sdęhyai old person
[P+]
gohsdęhyai she is an older woman S
- (h)sdęhowę' volcano
[a+d+wa+aade+ -(h)sd(ęha)N- stone
-owę(:)v- split in two]
adwadesdęho:wę' a volcano

- (h)sdi:s trade cloth
[o+ -hsd_N- tool, utensil -is_v- long]
ohsdi:s trade cloth
- (h)sdihsd care
[ad+(N+/(r)ih(wa)+)]
hadrihwahsdi:hsta' he takes care of
the event all the time; he pays attention
to what is going on H
ęhadrihwahsdihs he will take care of
the event P
- (h)sdihsra:s moth
see: (ih)sdihsra:s moth
gadihsdihsra:s moth
- (h)sdochag squeeze
see: ohag [de+ad/N/(h)sd+] squeeze
dęhsdoha:k you will squeeze P
- (h)sdow(a) headdress
[ga+]
gahsdo:wa' a headdress
- (h)sdowaheha' pow wow
[A+ -(h)sdow(a)N- feather -(hr)e,
(hr)e_v- put, place]
hadihsdowaheha' a pow wow (lit.:
they (m) put on their headdresses and
perform)
- (h)se' ride horseback
[P+]
hohse' he is riding a horse S
- (h)sęh(e) frost
[o+]
ohsęhę' frost
- (h)sęheyęhta' goldenrod
[ga+ -(h)sęh(e)N- frost -(y)ęhd_v- hit,
knock down, strike]
gahsęheyęhta' goldenrod
- (h)sęn(a) name
[ga+]
gahsę:na' a name
- (h)sęna'se:' surname, family name
[de+A+ -(h)sęn(a)N- name -(a)'se:'v- be
double]
degahsęna'se:' a surname